## Apr 13 2020

#### BEFORE THE NORTH CAROLINA UTILITIES COMMISSION

#### DOCKET NO. E-2, SUB 1219

| In the Matter of                               | ) |                           |
|--|---|---------------------------|
|  | ) | DIRECT TESTIMONY OF       |
| Application of Duke Energy Progress, LLC       | ) | <b>RICHARD A. BAUDINO</b> |
| For Adjustment of Rates and Charges Applicable | ) | <b>ON BEHALF OF</b>       |
| to Electric Service in North Carolina          | ) | ATTORNEY GENERAL'S        |
|  | ) | OFFICE                    |
|  | , |                           |

| 1  |    | I. <u>QUALIFICATIONS AND SUMMARY</u>  |
|----|----|---|
| 2  | Q. | PLEASE STATE YOUR NAME AND BUSINESS ADDRESS.                                      |
| 3  | А. | My name is Richard A. Baudino. My business address is J. Kennedy and              |
| 4  |    | Associates, Inc. ("Kennedy and Associates"), 570 Colonial Park Drive, Suite       |
| 5  |    | 305, Roswell, Georgia 30075.  |
| 6  | Q. | WHAT IS YOUR OCCUPATION AND BY WHOM ARE YOU                                       |
| 7  |    | EMPLOYED?   |
| 8  | A. | I am a consultant with Kennedy and Associates.                                    |
| 9  | Q. | PLEASE DESCRIBE YOUR EDUCATION AND PROFESSIONAL                                   |
| 10 |    | EXPERIENCE.   |
| 11 | А. | I received my Master of Arts degree with a major in Economics and a minor in      |
| 12 |    | Statistics from New Mexico State University in 1982. I also received my           |
| 13 |    | Bachelor of Arts Degree with majors in Economics and English from New             |
| 14 |    | Mexico State in 1979.   |
| 15 |    | I began my professional career with the New Mexico Public Service                 |
| 16 |    | Commission Staff in October 1982 and was employed there as a Utility              |
| 17 |    | Economist. During my employment with the Staff, my responsibilities included      |
| 18 |    | the analysis of a broad range of issues in the ratemaking field. Areas in which I |
| 19 |    | testified included cost of service, rate of return, rate design, revenue          |
| 20 |    | requirements, analysis of sale/leasebacks of generating plants, utility finance   |
| 21 |    | issues, and generating plant phase-ins.   |
| 22 |    | In October 1989, I joined the utility consulting firm of Kennedy and              |
| 23 |    | Associates as a Senior Consultant where my duties and responsibilities covered    |

| 1  |    | substantially the same areas as those during my tenure with the New Mexico            |  |  |  |  |  |
|----|----|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2  |    | Public Service Commission Staff. I became Manager in July 1992 and was                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3  |    | named Director of Consulting in January 1995. Currently, I am a consultant            |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4  |    | with Kennedy and Associates.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5  |    | Attachment A summarizes my expert testimony experience.                               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6  | Q. | ON WHOSE BEHALF ARE YOU TESTIFYING?   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7  | A. | I am testifying on behalf of the North Carolina Attorney General's Office             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8  |    | ("AGO").  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9  | Q. | WHAT IS THE PURPOSE OF YOUR DIRECT TESTIMONY IN THIS                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10 |    | PROCEEDING?   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11 | А. | The purpose of my Direct Testimony is to address the allowed return on equity,        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 |    | capital structure, and overall rate of return on rate base for the regulated electric |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13 |    | operations of Duke Energy Progress, Inc. ("Duke Progress", or "Company"). I           |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14 |    | will also respond to the Direct Testimonies of Mr. Robert Hevert and Mr. Karl         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15 |    | Newlin, witnesses for Duke Progress.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16 | Q. | PLEASE SUMMARIZE YOUR CONCLUSIONS AND   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17 |    | RECOMMENDATIONS.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18 | А. | My conclusions and recommendations are as follows.                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19 |    | Based on financial market conditions through February 2020, I                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20 |    | recommend that the North Carolina Utilities Commission ("NCUC" or                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21 |    | "Commission") adopt a 9.0% return on equity for Duke Progress in this                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22 |    | proceeding. My recommendation is based primarily on the results of a                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23 |    | Discounted Cash Flow ("DCF") model analysis and is conservatively high                |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |    |   |  |  |  |  |  |

given the results. My DCF analysis incorporates my standard approach to
 estimating the investor required return on equity and utilizes the proxy group of
 19 companies used by Duke Progress witness Hevert.

My cost of equity analysis also includes Capital Asset Pricing Model 4 5 ("CAPM") analyses for additional information to further inform my 6 recommendation to the Commission. I did not incorporate the results of the CAPM in my recommendation given the low cost of equity results being 7 8 produced by this model at this time. Nonetheless, the CAPM results confirm 9 the fact that the required ROE for regulated electric utilities continues to be low 10 given the low interest rate environment that has prevailed in the economy for 11 the last 10 or so years.

Finally, I also reviewed recent Commission-allowed ROEs presented by
Mr. Hevert. Although I do not recommend that the Commission base its allowed
ROE on the actions of other regulatory commissions, this review helped inform
my recommended ROE of 9.0%.

16 I also recommend that the Commission reject Duke Progress' requested 17 53% equity ratio. The Company's requested equity ratio is higher than the 18 average common equity ratio of the proxy group and would result in excessive 19 rates to Duke Progress' North Carolina customers. Instead, I recommend that 20 the Commission approve a 51.5% common equity ratio for Duke Progress, 21 which matches my recommendation for Duke Energy Carolinas, Inc. in Docket 22 No. E-7, SUB 1214. I also recommend that the Commission accept Duke 23 Progress' requested cost of debt.

In Section IV of my testimony, I review Mr. Hevert's analysis of economic conditions in North Carolina and address his conclusion that these conditions support his recommended 10.5% ROE in this case. I disagree with Mr. Hevert's conclusion and explain why economic conditions in the state do not support his 10.5% ROE, but do support my recommended 9.0% ROE and capital structure.

7 In Section V, I respond to the testimony and ROE recommendation of the Company's witness Mr. Hevert. I will demonstrate that his recommended 8 9 ROE of 10.5% substantially overstates the current investor required return for 10 a lower risk regulated electric company like Duke Progress. Although Duke Progress seeks an allowed ROE of 10.3%, this slightly lower ROE fails to 11 12 reflect recent financial market conditions and fails to mitigate rate impacts on 13 ratepayers. Today's financial environment of low interest rates has been 14 deliberately and methodically supported by Federal Reserve policy actions 15 since 2009. The Fed's further lowering of short-term interest rates three times 16 in 2019 as well as the Fed's further lowering of short-term rates in 2020 support 17 future expectations of lower interest rates through 2020. Moreover, Mr. Hevert 18 ignored a significant portion of his ROE analyses from the DCF and CAPM 19 models that showed much lower results than his recommended ROE range of 20 10.0% - 11.0% and his 10.5% recommended ROE.

## Q. DO YOU HAVE ANY ADDITIONAL TESTIMONY REGARDING CURRENT FINANCIAL MARKET CONDITIONS THAT YOU WOULD LIKE TO PRESENT TO THE COMMISSION AT THIS TIME?

1 A. Yes. Since the beginning of March 2020, financial markets experienced unprecedented volatility, with steep and sharp declines in the stock market, 2 3 including regulated utilities. The yield on the 30-Year Treasury bond declined from 1.97% in February to 0.99% on March 9, then increased to 1.63% on 4 5 March 17. Alternatively, the yield on the average public utility bond increased 6 dramatically, rising from 3.14% in February to 4.24% on March 18, according to Moody's Credit Trends. . On April 6, 2020 the average utility bond yield was 7 8 3.73%. As of the preparation of my Direct Testimony in this proceeding, I have 9 concluded that it would not be prudent for me to estimate the impact of these 10 changed conditions on my ROE recommendation for Duke Progress given that 11 these changes and associated volatility in financial markets have occurred over 12 just the last three to four weeks and are ongoing. However, I also believe it is 13 important for the North Carolina Utilities Commission to have as much updated 14 information as possible on the drastically changed conditions in financial 15 markets subject to the constraints of the current procedural schedule. Therefore, 16 I reserve the right to update my testimony and recommendations to the 17 Commission later in this proceeding and before the scheduled hearing in this 18 docket.

#### 19 II. <u>FUNDAMENTALS OF SETTING THE ALLOWED RETURN ON EQUITY</u>

20 Q. WHAT ARE THE MAIN GUIDELINES TO WHICH YOU ADHERE IN

- 21 ESTIMATING THE COST OF EQUITY FOR A FIRM?
- A. Generally speaking, the estimated cost of equity should be comparable to the
   returns of other firms with similar risk structures and should be sufficient for

the firm to attract capital. These are the basic standards set out by the United
 States Supreme Court in *Federal Power Comm'n v. Hope Natural Gas Co.*, 320
 U.S. 591 (1944) and *Bluefield W.W. & Improv. Co. v. Public Service Comm'n*,
 262 U.S. 679 (1922).

5 From an economist's perspective, the notion of "opportunity cost" plays 6 a vital role in estimating the return on equity. One measures the opportunity cost of an investment equal to what one would have obtained in the next best 7 alternative. For example, let us suppose that an investor decides to purchase the 8 9 stock of a publicly traded electric utility. That investor made the decision based 10 on the expectation of dividend payments and perhaps some appreciation in the stock's value over time; however, that investor's opportunity cost is measured 11 12 by what she or he could have invested in as the next best alternative. That 13 alternative could have been another utility stock, a utility bond, a mutual fund, 14 a money market fund, or any other number of investment vehicles.

15 The key determinant in deciding whether to invest, however, is based 16 on comparative levels of risk. Our hypothetical investor would not invest in a 17 particular electric company stock if it offered a return lower than other 18 investments of similar risk. The opportunity cost simply would not justify such 19 an investment. Thus, the task for the rate of return analyst is to estimate a return 20 that is equal to the return being offered by other risk-comparable firms.

### 21 Q. DOES THE LEVEL OF INTEREST RATES AFFECT THE ALLOWED 22 COST OF EQUITY, OR ROE, FOR REGULATED UTILITIES?

A. Yes. The common stock of regulated utilities is considered to be interest rate
sensitive. This means that the cost of equity for regulated utilities tends to rise
and fall with changes in interest rates. For example, as interest rates rise, the
cost of equity will also rise and vice versa when interest rates fall. This
relationship is due in large part to the capital intensive nature of the utility
industry, which relies heavily on both debt and equity to finance its regulated
investments.

### 8 Q. DESCRIBE THE TREND IN INTEREST RATES OVER THE LAST 10 9 OR SO YEARS.

10 Since 2007 and 2008, the overall trend in interest rates in the U.S. and the world A. 11 economy has been lower. This trend was precipitated by the 2007 financial 12 crisis and severe recession that followed in December 2007. In response to this 13 economic crisis, the Federal Reserve ("Fed") undertook an unprecedented 14 series of steps to stabilize the economy, ease credit conditions, and lower 15 unemployment and interest rates. These steps are commonly known as 16 Quantitative Easing ("QE") and were implemented in three distinct stages: 17 QE1, QE2, and QE3. The Fed's stated purpose of QE was "to support the 18 liquidity of financial institutions and foster improved conditions in financial markets."1 19

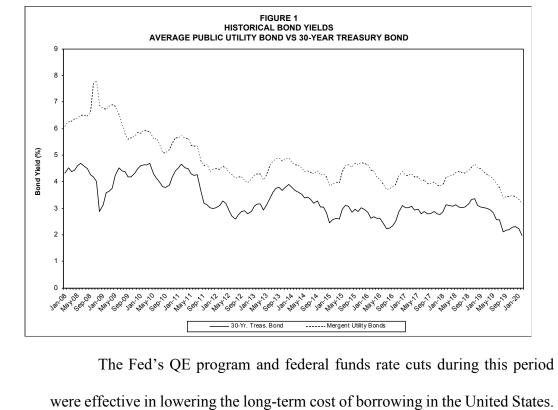
## Q. MR. BAUDINO, BEFORE YOU CONTINUE, PLEASE PROVIDE A BRIEF EXPLANATION OF HOW THE FED USES INTEREST RATES TO IMPROVE CONDITIONS IN THE FINANCIAL MARKETS.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> <u>https://www.federalreserve.gov/monetarypolicy/bst\_crisisresponse.htm</u>

| 1                     | А. | Generally, the Fed uses monetary policy to implement certain economic goals.   |
|-----------------------|----|--|
| 2                     |    | The Fed explained its monetary policy as follows:  |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7 |    | Monetary policy in the United States comprises the Federal<br>Reserve's actions and communications to promote maximum<br>employment, stable prices, and moderate long-term interest<br>ratesthe three economic goals the Congress has instructed the<br>Federal Reserve to pursue. |
| 8<br>9<br>10          |    | The Federal Reserve conducts the nation's monetary policy by managing the level of short-term interest rates and influencing the overall availability and cost of credit in the economy. <sup>2</sup>  |
| 11                    |    | One of the Fed's primary tools for conducting monetary policy is setting   |
| 12                    |    | the federal funds rate. The federal funds rate is the interest rate set by the Fed   |
| 13                    |    | that banks and credit unions charge each other for overnight loans of reserve  |
| 14                    |    | balances. Traditionally the federal funds rate directly influences short-term  |
| 15                    |    | interest rates, such as the Treasury bill rate and interest rates on savings and   |
| 16                    |    | checking accounts. The federal funds rate has a more indirect effect on long-  |
| 17                    |    | term interest rates, such as the 30-Year Treasury bond and private and corporate   |
| 18                    |    | long-term debt. Long-term interest rates are set more by market forces that  |
| 19                    |    | influence the supply and demand of loanable funds.   |
| 20                    | Q. | WHAT HAS BEEN THE TREND OF LONG-TERM INTEREST RATES  |
| 21                    |    | SINCE THE 2007 FINANCIAL CRISIS?   |
| 22                    | А. | Figure 1 below presents a graph that tracks the 30-Year Treasury Bond yield  |
| 23                    |    | and the Mergent average utility bond yield. The time period covered is January   |

24 2008 through January 2020.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> <u>https://www.federalreserve.gov/monetarypolicy.htm</u>



1

2

3 were effective in lowering the long-term cost of borrowing in the United States. We can see from the graph in Figure 1 that since 2008, the trend in long-term 4 5 bond yields has been consistently lower. In January 2008, the yield on the 30-6 Year Treasury Bond was 4.33% and the yield on the average public utility bond 7 was 6.08%. As of February 2020, the 30-Year Treasury yield was 1.97% and 8 the average utility bond yield was 3.16%. However, as I mentioned earlier in 9 my testimony, average utility bond yields increased recently in March despite 10 declines in long-term Treasury Bonds. I will continue to monitor changing 11 market conditions and provide updates to the Commission before the 12 evidentiary hearings begin.

### 13 Q. PLEASE SUMMARIZE RECENT FED ACTIONS WITH RESPECT TO 14 MONETARY POLICY.

| 1  | А. | In December 2015, the Fed began to raise its target range for the federal funds  |
|--|----|--|
| 2  |    | rate, increasing it to $1/4\%$ to $1/2\%$ from 0% to $1/4\%$ . Since that time, the Fed  |
| 3  |    | increased the federal funds rate several more times, with the most recent  |
| 4  |    | increase announced on December 19, 2018 resulting in a federal funds rate  |
| 5  |    | range of 2.25% - 2.50%.  |
| 6  |    | In 2019, however, the Fed reversed course and lowered the federal funds  |
| 7  |    | rate three times. On March 3 and 15, 2020, the Fed again lowered the federal   |
| 8  |    | funds rate in response to mounting concerns associated with the spread of the  |
| 9  |    | coronavirus worldwide. On March 15, the Fed issued a press release that stated   |
| 10   |    | the following:   |
| 11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24<br>25<br>26<br>27<br>28<br>29<br>30<br>31<br>32<br>33<br>34<br>35 |    | Consistent with its statutory mandate, the Committee seeks to<br>foster maximum employment and price stability. The effects of the<br>coronavirus will weigh on economic activity in the near term and<br>pose risks to the economic outlook. In light of these developments,<br>the Committee decided to lower the target range for the federal<br>funds rate to 0 to 1/4 percent. The Committee expects to maintain<br>this target range until it is confident that the economy has<br>weathered recent events and is on track to achieve its maximum<br>employment and price stability goals. This action will help support<br>economic activity, strong labor market conditions, and inflation<br>returning to the Committee's symmetric 2 percent objective.<br>The Committee will continue to monitor the implications of<br>incoming information for the economic outlook, including<br>information related to public health, as well as global developments<br>and muted inflation pressures, and will use its tools and act as<br>appropriate to support the economy. In determining the timing and<br>size of future adjustments to the stance of monetary policy, the<br>Committee will assess realized and expected economic conditions<br>relative to its maximum employment objective and its symmetric 2<br>percent inflation objective. This assessment will take into account<br>a wide range of information, including measures of labor market<br>conditions, indicators of inflation pressures and inflation<br>expectations, and readings on financial and international<br>developments. |

| $ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\end{array} $ |    | The Federal Reserve is prepared to use its full range of tools to<br>support the flow of credit to households and businesses and thereby<br>promote its maximum employment and price stability goals. To<br>support the smooth functioning of markets for Treasury securities<br>and agency mortgage-backed securities that are central to the flow<br>of credit to households and businesses, over coming months the<br>Committee will increase its holdings of Treasury securities by at<br>least \$500 billion and its holdings of agency mortgage-backed<br>securities by at least \$200 billion. The Committee will also reinvest<br>all principal payments from the Federal Reserve's holdings of<br>agency debt and agency mortgage-backed securities in agency<br>mortgage-backed securities. In addition, the Open Market Desk has<br>recently expanded its overnight and term repurchase agreement<br>operations. The Committee will continue to closely monitor market<br>conditions and is prepared to adjust its plans as appropriate. |
|---|----|---|
| 17  |    | and financial markets since this statement was issued. The Board of   |
| 18  |    | Governors of the Federal Reserve system established a new resource on   |
| 19  |    | its web site that contains the Fed's ongoing response to the Covid-19   |
| 20  |    | pandemic: https://www.federalreserve.gov/covid-19.htm.  |
| 21  | Q. | WHY IS IT IMPORTANT TO UNDERSTAND THE FED'S ACTIONS   |
| 22  |    | SINCE 2008 AND THE EFFECT ON THE CURRENT COST OF  |
| 23  |    | CAPITAL IN THE ECONOMY GENERALLY AND FOR REGULATED  |
| 24  |    | UTILITIES SPECIFICALLY?   |
| 25  | A. | The Fed's monetary policy actions since 2008 were deliberately undertaken to  |
| 26  |    | lower interest rates and support economic recovery. The U.S. economy is still   |
| 27  |    | in a low interest rate environment. This environment has affected the common  |
| 28  |    | stocks of regulated utilities, which, as I mentioned earlier, are interest rate   |
| 29  |    | sensitive. Lower interest rates support lower required ROEs for regulated   |
| 30  |    | utilities.  |

## 1 Q. ARE CURRENT INTEREST RATES INDICATIVE OF INVESTOR 2 EXPECTATIONS REGARDING THE FUTURE DIRECTION OF

#### **3 INTEREST RATES?**

- 4 A. Yes. Securities markets are efficient and most likely reflect investors'
  5 expectations about future interest rates. As Dr. Morin pointed out in *New*
- 6 *Regulatory Finance:*
- A considerable body of empirical evidence indicates that U.S.
  capital markets are efficient with respect to a broad set of information, including historical and publicly available information.<sup>3</sup>
- 11 Dr. Morin also noted the following:

12 There is extensive literature concerning the prediction of interest rates. From this evidence, it appears that the no-change model of 13 interest rates frequently provides the most accurate forecasts of 14 15 future interest rates while at other times, the experts are more accurate. Naïve extrapolations of current interest rates 16 17 frequently outperform published forecasts. The literature 18 suggests that on balance, the bond market is very efficient in that 19 it is difficult to consistently forecast interest rates with greater accuracy than a no-change model. The latter model provides 20 21 similar, and in some cases, superior accuracy than professional forecasts<sup>4</sup> 22

- 23 It is important to realize that investor expectations of changes in future
- 24 interest rates, if any, are likely already embodied in current securities prices,
- 25 which include debt securities and stock prices. Moreover, the current low
- 26 interest rate environment still favors lower risk regulated utilities.

#### 27 Q. YOU MENTIONED THAT THE REQUIRED COST OF EQUITY FOR

#### 28 **REGULATED UTILITIES TENDS TO FOLLOW THE DIRECTION OF**

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Morin, Roger A., *New Regulatory Finance*, Public Utilities Reports, Inc. (2006) at 279. <sup>4</sup> *Id*. at 172.

### 1INTERESTRATES.COULDYOUILLUSTRATETHIS2RELATIONSHIP FOR THE COMMISSION?

3 Yes. Table 1 below presents data from Mr. Hevert's Exhibit RBH-5 and A. 4 presents the average yearly yield on the 30-year Treasury Bond and the yearly 5 average allowed ROE for electric companies from 2000 through August 12, 6 2019. Table 1 shows that as the long-term Treasury Bond yield has fallen since 2000, allowed ROEs for electric utilities followed suit, although the decline in 7 8 ROEs has been less than that for the 30-year Treasury Bond. The Premium 9 column in Table 1 shows the difference between allowed ROEs and the 30-10 Year Treasury yield. In 2007, for example, the premium of allowed ROEs over 11 Treasury yields was 5.45%. The premium has grown significantly since 2007, 12 rising to almost 7.0% in 2012 and 2016 and falling to 6.48% through August 13 2019. The purpose of Table 1 is to demonstrate the interest rate sensitivity of 14 regulated utility ROEs to the general level of interest rates, not to recommend 15 that the Commission follow this relationship or rely on the commission-allowed 16 ROEs from other states. I shall demonstrate later in my testimony that current 17 market data shows that the investor required ROEs for regulated electric utilities 18 are lower than recent Commission allowed ROEs.

| Table 1<br>Allowed ROEs and |              |               |                |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|
|                             | 30-Year Trea | sury Yields   |                |  |  |  |  |
| Allowed 30-Year             |              |               |                |  |  |  |  |
| <u>Year</u>                 | ROE          | <u>T-Bond</u> | <u>Premium</u> |  |  |  |  |
| 2000                        | 11.58%       | 6.07%         | 5.51%          |  |  |  |  |
| 2001                        | 11.07%       | 5.59%         | 5.48%          |  |  |  |  |
| 2002                        | 11.21%       | 5.42%         | 5.79%          |  |  |  |  |
| 2003                        | 10.96%       | 4.94%         | 6.03%          |  |  |  |  |
| 2004                        | 10.81%       | 5.06%         | 5.75%          |  |  |  |  |
| 2005                        | 10.51%       | 4.71%         | 5.81%          |  |  |  |  |
| 2006                        | 10.34%       | 4.83%         | 5.52%          |  |  |  |  |
| 2007                        | 10.31%       | 4.87%         | 5.45%          |  |  |  |  |
| 2008                        | 10.37%       | 4.54%         | 5.83%          |  |  |  |  |
| 2009                        | 10.52%       | 4.02%         | 6.50%          |  |  |  |  |
| 2010                        | 10.29%       | 4.33%         | 5.96%          |  |  |  |  |
| 2011                        | 10.19%       | 4.13%         | 6.06%          |  |  |  |  |
| 2012                        | 10.01%       | 3.03%         | 6.98%          |  |  |  |  |
| 2013                        | 9.81%        | 3.21%         | 6.60%          |  |  |  |  |
| 2014                        | 9.75%        | 3.51%         | 6.24%          |  |  |  |  |
| 2015                        | 9.60%        | 2.90%         | 6.70%          |  |  |  |  |
| 2016                        | 9.60%        | 2.62%         | 6.97%          |  |  |  |  |
| 2017                        | 9.68%        | 2.82%         | 6.86%          |  |  |  |  |
| 2018                        | 9.56%        | 2.99%         | 6.57%          |  |  |  |  |
| 2019                        | 9.57%        | 3 10%         | 6 48%          |  |  |  |  |

1

2

#### Q. HOW DOES THE INVESTMENT COMMUNITY REGARD THE

3

#### **REGULATED ELECTRIC UTILITY INDUSTRY AS A WHOLE?**

4 A. There are two excerpts from Value Line Investment Survey reports that I would

5 like to share with the Commission regarding the electric utility industry. This

6 initial excerpt comes from Value Line's February 14, 2020 report on the Electric

7 Utility (East) and was published before the recent extreme financial market

8 volatility in March 2020:

9 Most electric utility stocks performed well in 2019. Interest-rate cuts by the Federal Reserve and heightened interest 10 in dividend-paying equities were the key factors. The median 11 12 total return among a group of 40 stocks compiled by the Edison Electric Institute (a group representing investor-owned utilities) 13 was 25.1%. Southern Company led the way with a whopping 14 51.3% total return. NextEra Energy posted a 42.6% total return. 15 These stocks continued to fare well five weeks into the new year. 16 In 2019, Eversource, FirstEnergy, and PPL Corporation 17

| 1        |    | recorded total returns of more than 30%. By contrast, Exelon's  |
|----------|----|---|
| 2<br>3   |    | total return was just 4.2%; the reasons for this can be read in our report on the stock.                                |
| 4        |    | report on the stock.  |
| 5        |    | Following the stellar performance of most utility issues  |
| 6        |    | in 2019, the valuation of this group remains high. The average  |
| 7        |    | dividend yield is just 3.0%. This is above the median for   |
| 8        |    | dividend-paying stocks, but is low by historical standards.   |
| 9        |    | The second excerpt comes from Value Line's report on the Electric   |
| 10       |    | Utility (Central) industry and is dated March 13, 2020.   |
| 11       |    | Electric utility stocks are usually among the most stable   |
| 12       |    | of equities (note their high Price Stability Indexes, in most   |
| 13       |    | cases), but they have exhibited more volatility than usual this   |
| 14       |    | year. Some equities still have high valuations. The recent price  |
| 15       |    | of Ameren is above our 2023-2025 Target Price Range, and  |
| 16       |    | most recent quotations are well within this range. On the other   |
| 17<br>18 |    | hand, the price of CenterPoint Energy stock has fallen to the<br>point where the dividend yield is over 5% (roughly two |
| 19       |    | percentage points above the utility average). The average yield   |
| 20       |    | for electric utility stocks fell below 3% just before the market  |
| 21       |    | decline in late February, but is now 3.25%. Investors should be   |
| 22       |    | aware that a high dividend yield usually arises from some   |
| 23       |    | drawbacks. These can include subpar dividend growth potential,  |
| 24       |    | regulatory risk, or difficult market conditions for nonregulated  |
| 25       |    | operations.   |
| 26       |    | Despite recent financial market volatility in March, my position  |
| 27       |    | regarding the current low interest rate environment is consistent with Value  |
| 28       |    | Line's report on the electric utility industry. Lower interest rates will mean  |
| 29       |    | lower allowed ROEs and this is a positive development for utility ratepayers.   |
| 30       |    | Further, lower interest rates translate into lower debt costs and a lower cost of                                       |
| 31       |    | capital applied to the utility's rate base. Again, this is a positive trend for   |
| 32       |    | ratepayers' cost of electricity.  |
| 33       | Q. | THE EDISON ELECTRIC INSTITUTE ("EEI") PUBLISHES   |
| 34       |    | QUARTERLY REVIEWS OF THE INVESTOR-OWNED ELECTRIC  |
|          |    |   |

| 1              |    | UTILITY INDUSTRY. PLEASE SUMMARIZE EEI'S FINDINGS WITH   |
|----------------|----|--|
| 2              |    | RESPECT TO CREDIT RATINGS, RISKS, AND VALUATIONS FOR   |
| 3              |    | THE ELECTRIC UTILITY INDUSTRY.   |
| 4              | A. | EEI's 4th Quarter 2019 summary of the Standard and Poor's Utility Credit   |
| 5              |    | Ratings showed the following:  |
| 6              |    | • The industry average credit rating was BBB+.   |
| 7              |    | • 58% of the 45 utilities followed by EEI had credit ratings of  |
| 8              |    | BBB/BBB+.  |
| 9              |    | • 27% had a credit rating of A   |
| 10             |    | EEI's analysis showed that the investor-owned electric utility industry  |
| 11             |    | had strong and stable credit metrics through the 4th Quarter of 2019.  |
| 12             |    | EEI's Q4 2019 Financial Update, pages 5 and 6, noted the following   |
| 13             |    | regarding electric utility common stock valuations:  |
| 14<br>15<br>16 |    | "At year-end, Wall Street analysts generally viewed utility stock valuations as high when measured by price/earnings (PE) ratios relative to the S&P 500 and to history. One reason for high PEs |
| 17             |    | is the very low level of interest rates both in the U.S. and   |
| 18             |    | overseas. The U.S. 10-year Treasury yield was about 6% in the  |
| 19             |    | late 1990s, more than triple today's level, while bond markets in  |
| 20             |    | Europe and Japan sport widespread negative yields that drive   |
| 21             |    | global investors into relatively safe positive-yielding  |
| 22<br>23       |    | investments like utilities. Another reason is the strong fundamentals that underpin prospects for total returns in excess  |
| 23<br>24       |    | of 8% (5% from earnings growth and 3% from the dividend).  |
| 25             |    | While PEs seem high, utilities may offer enough value to lift  |
| 26             |    | multiples higher still if global economic growth turns down and  |
| 27             |    | interest rates fall to new lows. (italics added)   |
| 28             |    | EEI's publication also noted the following with respect to interest rates:   |
| 29             |    | "A sharp rise in interest rates is widely seen as the biggest macro  |
| 30             |    | threat facing utility investors. Although that has been said for   |
| 31             |    | years and interest rates just seem to fall. Inflation held near 2%   |

| 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12 |    | throughout 2018 even as the economy roared and didn't move<br>in 2019 either. The main risk to the very long-lived economic<br>expansion seems to be weakness rather than red-hot growth.<br>A second, less discussed risk is pushback on rate in-<br>creases needed to fund capex programs. Stable fuel costs and<br>low interest rates have kept bill pressures muted. Industry<br>analysts expect that trend will continue. But if the economy<br>enters recession and consumer incomes fall, managing<br>regulatory risk and financing needed capex through customer<br>rates may become more challenging than it has been in recent<br>years. (emphasis added) |
|---|----|---|
| 13  | Q. | WHAT CONCLUSIONS DO YOU DRAW FROM THE EEI REPORT.   |
| 14  | A. | I underscore to the Commission EEI's statements regarding (1) prospects for   |
| 15  |    | total returns in excess of 8%, and (2) the stability of the current low interest rate   |
| 16  |    | environment despite years of predictions of higher interest rates. These  |
| 17  |    | statements tend to support my recommended ROE for Duke Progress of 9.0%   |
| 18  |    | and that the Commission should reject Mr. Hevert's excessive recommended  |
| 19  |    | ROE of 10.5%. The EEI report also shows that the strong credit ratings for  |
| 20  |    | regulated electric companies are fully consistent with lower ROEs and a lower   |
| 21  |    | cost of debt. In my view, these points support my recommended cost of equity  |
| 22  |    | for Duke Progress of 9.0% as being reasonably consistent with investor  |
| 23  |    | expectations and current market conditions. Please note that in Section III of  |
| 24  |    | my Direct Testimony, I will have a more detailed discussion of recent stock   |
| 25  |    | market volatility and its impact on my ROE recommendation for Duke  |
| 26  |    | Progress.   |
| 27  | Q. | WHAT ARE THE CURRENT CREDIT RATINGS FOR DUKE  |

| 1  | А. | Moody's long-term issuer rating for Duke is A2. Within Moody's A rating          |
|----|----|--|
| 2  |    | category, A1 is the highest rating and A3 is the lowest. Standard and Poor's     |
| 3  |    | ("S&P") credit rating is A-, which is the lowest rating in S&P's A category (A+  |
| 4  |    | being the highest). The ratings outlook from both Moody's and S&P is stable.     |
| 5  |    | On November 20, 2019 S&P affirmed the credit ratings of Duke Energy and its      |
| 6  |    | operating utility subsidiaries, including Duke Progress, and revised its ratings |
| 7  |    | outlook to stable from negative.   |
| 8  |    | S&P's February 28, 2020 credit report for Duke Progress noted the                |
| 9  |    | following key credit strengths for the Company <sup>5</sup> :                    |
| 10 |    | • Lower-risk vertically integrated utility with regulatory diversity in          |
| 11 |    | North and South Carolina.  |
| 12 |    | • The 2019 settlement reached between DEP and the North Carolina                 |
| 13 |    | Department of Environmental Quality (NCDEQ) reduces legal                        |
| 14 |    | uncertainty associated with the company's ash pond closure strategy.             |
| 15 |    | • DEP provides electric service to approximately 1.6 million customers,          |
| 16 |    | which supports cash flow stability.  |
| 17 |    | • DEP has generally managed regulatory risk effectively, primarily in            |
| 18 |    | North Carolina which accounts for about 85% of the company's retail              |
| 19 |    | rate base.   |
| 20 |    | Duke Progress' key credit according to S&P are:                                  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> The S&P report was provided by Duke Progress in response to AGO Data Request 6-1.

1 DEP's service territory is prone to hurricanes and severe storms, a risk 2 that is partially offset by recent passage of a storm securitization legislation that permits recovery for certain storm recovery costs. 3 There is potential for regulatory lag to delay the timeliness of the 4 5 company's cost recovery, and future cost recovery for coal-ash costs per 6 the terms of the NCDEQ settlement has not yet been determined. 7 The revised U.S. tax code is expected to weaken the Company's cash flow metrics beginning in 2020. 8 9 Environmental and operating risks associated with the Company's coal-10 fired and nuclear power generation assets. 11 S&P's report explained that Duke Progress' business risk is "excellent" 12 based on the Company's "lower-risk electric utility operations that benefit from 13 a generally constructive regulatory framework, track record of reliable electric 14 service, and large customer base." Financial risk is considered "significant". 15 0. DID DUKE ENERGY, THE HOLDING COMPANY FOR DUKE 16 **PROGRESS, PROVIDE INFORMATION TO ITS INVESTORS THAT** 17 IS RELEVANT TO THE COMMISSION'S EVALUATION OF THE 18 **ALLOWED RATE OF RETURN FOR THE COMPANY?** 19 Yes. Please refer to Exhibit RAB-1, which contains excerpts from Duke A. 20 Energy's Earnings Review & Business Update, Fourth Quarter 2019 dated 21 February 13, 2020. I obtained this presentation from Duke Energy's web site. 22 Page 2 of Exhibit RAB-1 states that Duke Energy's "[r]apidly expanding 23 infrastructure needs driven by strong fundamental growth." Duke Energy

- showed a 12% increase in its 5-year capital plan fueled by "low-risk
   investments."
- Page 3 of Exhibit RAB-1 contains Duke Energy's analysis of how the
  \$6 billion increase is its capital plan "drives significant earnings base growth,"
  which includes a \$4 billion increase in the Carolinas.
- Page 4 of Exhibit RAB-1 summarizes Duke Energy's presentation of its
  "balance sheet strength and equity financing plan." Duke Energy stated that it
  is committed to "strong credit quality" that includes credit ratings of
  BBB+/Baa1 with a stable outlook. Duke Energy also mentioned that it was not
  expected to be a significant taxpayer until the 2027 time frame.
- 11Page 5 of Exhibit RAB-1 shows Duke Energy's presentation of its12"attractive risk-adjusted total shareholder return" of 8% 10%. This total return13consists of a dividend yield of 3.9% and a growth rate of 4% 6%. I note that14my recommended ROE for Duke Progress of 9.0% falls in the middle of this15range. Mr. Hevert's recommended ROE of 10.5% is well above the total16shareholder return range cited by Duke Energy in this presentation.

### 17 Q. WHAT IS YOUR CONCLUSION WITH RESPECT TO THE OVERALL 18 RISKINESS OF DUKE PROGRESS?

A. Both Moody's and S&P's recent credit rating reports on Duke Progress indicate
that although the Company is facing risks associated with the ultimate
disposition of coal ash costs as well as elevated construction spending, those
risks are tempered by the Company's low risk regulated business and its low
operating risk. Taken together, Duke Progress has credit ratings that are slightly

1 above average compared to the average S&P credit rating of BBB+ for the 2 electric utilities covered by the aforementioned EEI publication. 3 With respect to the return on equity in this case, Duke Progress' credit standing indicates that its allowed ROE should be based on the average results 4 5 of the proxy group that Mr. Hevert and I use in this case. There is no basis for 6 the Company's allowed ROE to be higher than the proxy group results given 7 the Company's above average credit rating. III. 8 **DETERMINATION OF RETURN ON EQUITY** PLEASE DESCRIBE THE METHODS YOU EMPLOYED IN 9 0. 10 ESTIMATING YOUR RECOMMENDED RETURN ON EQUITY FOR 11 **DUKE PROGRESS.** 12 I employed a Discounted Cash Flow ("DCF") analysis using a proxy group of A. 13 19 regulated electric utilities as selected by Mr. Hevert. In my opinion, they 14 form a reasonable basis for estimating the investor required return on equity for 15 Duke Progress. I also employed Capital Asset Pricing Model ("CAPM") 16 analyses using both historical and forward-looking data. Although I primarily 17 relied on the DCF results for my recommended 9.0% ROE for the Company, 18 the results from the CAPM tend to support the reasonableness of my 19 recommendation. 20 **Q**. DESCRIBE THE PROXY GROUP YOU EMPLOYED TO ESTIMATE

### 20 Q. DESCRIBE THE PROAT GROUP YOU EMPLOYED TO ESTIMATE 21 THE COST OF EQUITY FOR DUKE PROGRESS.

A. In this case, I chose to use the same proxy group that Mr. Hevert used in his
ROE analyses. Mr. Hevert discussed his approach to developing his

recommended proxy group on pages 23 through 24 of his Direct Testimony.
Mr. Hevert's selection criteria are generally reasonable and include regulated
electric utilities that have investment grade credit ratings from S&P. Using the
same proxy group as Mr. Hevert also has the advantage of eliminating a source
of disagreement between our respective ROE analyses and furnishes the
Commission with a consistent group of companies to compare and evaluate our
ROE results and recommendations.

#### 8 Discounted Cash Flow ("DCF") Model

#### 9 Q. PLEASE DESCRIBE THE BASIC DCF APPROACH.

10 A. The basic DCF approach is rooted in valuation theory. It is based on the premise 11 that the value of a financial asset is determined by its ability to generate future 12 net cash flows. In the case of a common stock, those future cash flows generally 13 take the form of dividends and appreciation in stock price. The value of the 14 stock to investors is the discounted present value of future cash flows. The 15 general equation then is:

| 16 | V — |             |           | R                            |           |
|----|-----|-------------|-----------|------------------------------|-----------|
| 10 | v — | $(1+r)^{+}$ | $(1+r)^2$ | $\frac{1}{(1+r)^3} + \cdots$ | $(1+r)^n$ |

17 *Where:* V = asset value

18 
$$R = yearly \ cash \ flows$$

19 r = discount rate

This is no different from determining the value of any asset from an economic point of view; however, the commonly employed DCF model makes certain simplifying assumptions. One is that the stream of income from the equity share is assumed to be perpetual; that is, there is no salvage or residual value at the end of some maturity date (as is the case with a bond). Another important assumption is that financial markets are reasonably efficient; that is, they correctly evaluate the cash flows relative to the appropriate discount rate, thus rendering the stock price efficient relative to other alternatives. Finally, the model I typically employ also assumes a constant growth rate in dividends. The fundamental relationship employed in the DCF method is described by the formula:

$$k = \frac{D_1}{P_0} + g$$

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

9

10

11

12

Where: $D_1 =$  the next period dividend $P_0 =$  current stock priceg = expected growth rate

$$k = investor-required return$$

13 Embodied in this formula, it is assumed that "k" reflects the investors' expected 14 return. Use of the DCF method to determine an investor-required return is 15 complicated by the need to express investors' expectations relative to 16 dividends, earnings, and book value over an infinite time horizon. Financial 17 theory suggests that stockholders purchase common stock on the assumption 18 that there will be some change in the rate of dividend payments over time. We 19 assume that the rate of growth in dividends is constant over the assumed time 20 horizon, but the model could easily handle varying growth rates if we knew 21 what they were. Finally, the relevant time frame is prospective rather than 22 retrospective.

### Q. WHAT WAS YOUR FIRST STEP IN DETERMINING THE DCF RETURN ON EQUITY FOR THE PROXY GROUP?

A. I first determined the current dividend yield, D<sub>1</sub>/P<sub>0</sub>, from the basic equation. My
general practice is to use six months as the most reasonable period over which
to estimate the dividend yield. The six-month period I used covered the months
from September 2019 through February 2020. I obtained historical prices and
dividends from Yahoo! Finance. The annualized dividend divided by the
average monthly price represents the average dividend yield for each month in
the period.

8 The resulting average dividend yield for the proxy group is 2.88%. 9 These calculations are shown in Exhibit RAB-2. This exhibit also presents 10 monthly dividend yields for the proxy group on page 4. The monthly yields do 11 not vary significantly, ranging from 2.84% to 2.94%. In my opinion, the six-12 month yield of 2.88% is a reasonable estimate for the proxy group.

## Q. HAVING ESTABLISHED THE AVERAGE DIVIDEND YIELD, HOW DID YOU DETERMINE THE INVESTORS' EXPECTED GROWTH RATE FOR THE PROXY GROUP?

A. The investors' expected growth rate, in theory, correctly forecasts the constant
rate of growth in dividends. The dividend growth rate is a function of earnings
growth and the payout ratio, neither of which is known precisely for the future.
We refer to a perpetual growth rate since the DCF model has no cut-off point.
We must estimate the investors' expected growth rate because there is no way
to know with absolute certainty what investors expect the growth rate to be in
the short term, much less in perpetuity.

For my analysis in this proceeding, I used three major sources of
 analysts' forecasts for growth. These sources are The Value Line Investment
 Survey, Zacks, and Yahoo! Finance.

### 4 Q. PLEASE BRIEFLY DESCRIBE VALUE LINE, ZACKS, AND YAHOO! 5 FINANCE.

A. The Value Line Investment Survey is a widely used and respected source of
investor information that covers approximately 1,700 companies in its Standard
Edition and several thousand in its Plus Edition. It provides both historical and
forecasted information on a number of important data elements. Value Line
neither participates in financial markets as a broker nor works for the utility
industry in any capacity of which I am aware.

Zacks gathers opinions from a variety of analysts on earnings growth
forecasts for numerous firms including regulated electric utilities. The estimates
of the analysts responding are combined to produce consensus average
estimates of earnings growth. I obtained Zacks' earnings growth forecasts from
its web site.

17 Like Zacks, Yahoo! Finance also compiles and reports consensus
18 analysts' forecasts of earnings growth. I obtained these forecasts from the
19 Yahoo! Finance web site.

### 20 Q. WHY DID YOU RELY ON ANALYSTS' FORECASTS IN YOUR 21 ANALYSIS?

A. Return on equity analysis is a forward-looking process. Five-year or ten-year
 historical growth rates may not accurately represent investor expectations for

future dividend and earnings growth. Analysts' forecasts for earnings and dividend growth provide better proxies for the expected growth component in the DCF model than historical growth rates. Analysts' forecasts are also widely available to investors and one can reasonably assume that they influence investor expectations.

## 6 Q. PLEASE EXPLAIN HOW YOU USED ANALYSTS' DIVIDEND AND 7 EARNINGS GROWTH FORECASTS IN YOUR CONSTANT GROWTH 8 DCF ANALYSIS.

9 A. Columns (1) through (4) of Exhibit RAB-3 shows the forecasted dividend and
10 earnings growth rates from Value Line and the earnings growth forecasts from
11 Zacks and Yahoo! Finance for the companies in the proxy group. It is important
12 to include dividend growth forecasts in the DCF model since the model calls
13 for forecasted cash flows and Value Line is the only source of which I am aware
14 that forecasts dividend growth.

Please note that Zacks' earnings growth forecasts were not available for
ALLETE and Otter Tail, so I substituted the Yahoo! Finance earnings growth
rates for those two companies. I did this because Yahoo! Finance's growth rates
are consensus analysts' forecasts and, as such, form a reasonable proxy for the
Zacks analysts' estimates.

### 20 Q. HOW DID YOU PROCEED TO DETERMINE THE DCF RETURN ON 21 EQUITY FOR THE PROXY GROUP?

22 A. To estimate the expected dividend yield  $(D_1)$ , the current dividend yield must 23 be moved forward in time to account for dividend increases over the next twelve

- months. I estimated the expected dividend yield by multiplying the current
   dividend yield by one plus one-half the expected growth rate.
- 3 Exhibit RAB-3 presents my standard method of calculating dividend yields, growth rates, and return on equity for the proxy group. The DCF Return 4 5 on Equity Calculation section shows the application of each of four growth rates 6 I used in my analysis to the current group dividend yield of 2.88% to calculate the expected dividend yield. I then added the expected growth rates to the 7 expected dividend yield. My DCF return on equity was calculated using two 8 9 different methods. Method 1 uses the Average Growth Rates shown in the upper 10 section of Exhibit RAB-3 and Method 2 utilizes the median growth rates shown 11 in that section.

### 12 Q. WHAT ARE THE RESULTS OF YOUR CONSTANT GROWTH DCF 13 MODEL?

- A. The results for Method 1 range from 8.46% to 8.77% and the results for Method
  2 range from 8.21% to 9.02%. The average results for Methods 1 and 2 are
  8.60% and 8.67%, respectively, for the proxy group.
- 17 Capital Asset Pricing Model

### 18 Q. BRIEFLY SUMMARIZE THE CAPITAL ASSET PRICING MODEL 19 ("CAPM") APPROACH.

A. The theory underlying the CAPM approach is that investors, through diversified
 portfolios, may combine assets to minimize the total risk of the portfolio.
 Diversification allows investors to diversify away all risks specific to a
 particular company and be left only with market risk that affects all companies.

1 Thus, the CAPM theory identifies two types of risks for a security: companyspecific risk and market risk. Company-specific risk includes such events as 2 3 strikes, management errors, marketing failures, lawsuits, and other events that are unique to a particular firm. Market risk includes inflation, business cycles, 4 5 war, variations in interest rates, and changes in consumer confidence. Market 6 risk tends to affect all stocks and cannot be diversified away. The idea behind the CAPM is that diversified investors are rewarded with returns based on 7 market risk 8

9 Within the CAPM framework, the expected return on a security is equal 10 to the risk-free rate of return plus a risk premium that is proportional to the 11 security's market, or non-diversifiable, risk. Beta is the factor that reflects the 12 inherent market risk of a security and measures the volatility of a particular 13 security relative to the overall market for securities. For example, a stock with 14 a beta of 1.0 indicates that if the market rises by 15%, that stock will also rise 15 by 15%. This stock moves in tandem with movements in the overall market. 16 Stocks with a beta of 0.5 will only rise or fall 50% as much as the overall 17 market. So with an increase in the market of 15%, this stock will only rise 7.5%. 18 Stocks with betas greater than 1.0 will rise and fall more than the overall market. 19 Thus, beta is the measure of the relative risk of individual securities vis-à-vis 20 the market.

Based on the foregoing discussion, the equation for determining thereturn for a security in the CAPM framework is:

23 
$$K = Rf + \beta(MRP)$$

| 1 | Where: | <i>K</i> = <i>Required Return on equity</i> |
|---|--------|---|
| 2 |        | <i>Rf</i> = <i>Risk-free rate</i>           |
| 3 |        | MRP = Market risk premium                   |
| 4 |        | $\beta = Beta$                              |

5 This equation tells us about the risk/return relationship posited by the CAPM. 6 Investors are risk averse and will only accept higher risk if they expect to 7 receive higher returns. These returns can be determined in relation to a stock's 8 beta and the market risk premium. The general level of risk aversion in the 9 economy determines the market risk premium. If the risk-free rate of return is 10 3.0% and the required return on the total market is 15%, then the risk premium 11 is 12%. Any stock's risk premium can be determined by multiplying its beta by 12 the market risk premium. Its total return may then be estimated by adding the 13 risk-free rate to that risk premium. Stocks with betas greater than 1.0 are 14 considered riskier than the overall market and will have higher required returns. 15 Conversely, stocks with betas less than 1.0 will have required returns lower than 16 the market as a whole.

### 17 Q. IN GENERAL, ARE THERE CONCERNS REGARDING THE USE OF 18 THE CAPM IN ESTIMATING THE RETURN ON EQUITY?

A. Yes. There is some controversy surrounding the use of the CAPM and its accuracy regarding expected returns. There is substantial evidence that beta is not the primary factor for determining the risk of a security. For example, Value Line's "Safety Rank" is a measure of total risk, not its calculated beta coefficient. Beta coefficients usually describe only a small amount of total

| 1  | investment risk. Dr. Burton Malkiel, author of A Random Walk Down Wall               |
|----|--|
| 2  | Street noted the following in his best-selling book on investing:                    |
| 3  | Second, as Professor Richard Roll of UCLA has argued, we                             |
| 4  | must keep in mind that it is very difficult (indeed probably                         |
| 5  | impossible) to measure beta with any degree of precision. The                        |
| 6  | S&P 500 Index is not "the market." The Total Stock Market                            |
| 7  | contains many thousands of additional stocks in the United                           |
| 8  | States and thousands more in foreign countries. Moreover, the                        |
| 9  | total market includes bonds, real estate, commodities, and assets                    |
| 10 | of all sorts, including one of the most important assets any of us                   |
| 11 | has - the human capital built up by education, work, and life                        |
| 12 | experience. Depending on exactly how you measure "the                                |
| 13 | market" you can obtain very different beta values. <sup>6</sup>                      |
| 14 | Pratt and Grabowski also stated the following with respect to the CAPM: <sup>7</sup> |
| 15 | Even though the capital asset pricing model (CAPM) is the most                       |
| 16 | widely used method of estimating the cost of equity capital, the                     |
| 17 | accuracy and predictive power of beta as the sole measure of risk                    |
| 18 | have increasingly come under attack. As a result, alternative                        |
| 19 | measures of risk have been proposed and tested. That is, despite                     |
| 20 | its wide adoption, academics and practitioners alike have                            |
| 21 | questioned the usefulness of CAPM in accurately estimating the                       |
| 22 | cost of equity capital and the use of beta as a reliable measure of                  |
| 23 | risk.  |
| 24 | As a practical matter, there is substantial judgment involved in                     |
| 25 | estimating the required market return and market risk premium. In theory, the        |
| 26 | CAPM requires an estimate of the return on the total market for investments,         |
| 27 | including stocks, bonds, real estate, etc. It is nearly impossible for the analyst   |
| 28 | to estimate such a broad-based return. Often in utility cases, a market return is    |
| 29 | estimated using the S&P 500. However, as Dr. Malkiel pointed out, this is a          |
| 30 | limited source of information with respect to estimating the investor's required     |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> A Random Walk Down Wall Street, Burton G. Malkiel, page 218, 2019 edition.
<sup>7</sup> Cost of Capital, Shannon Pratt and Roger Grabowski, 5th Edition, page 288, published by Wiley.

return for all investments. In practice, the total market return estimate faces
 significant limitations to its estimation and, ultimately, its usefulness in
 quantifying the investor required ROE.

In the final analysis, a considerable amount of judgment must be employed in determining the market return and expected risk premium elements of the CAPM equation. The analyst's application of judgment can significantly influence the results obtained from the CAPM. My past experience with the CAPM indicates that it is prudent to use a wide variety of data in estimating investor-required returns. Of course, the range of results may also be wide, indicating the difficulty in obtaining a reliable estimate from the CAPM.

### 11 Q. HOW DID YOU ESTIMATE THE MARKET RETURN AND MARKET 12 RISK PREMIUM OF THE CAPM?

A. I used two approaches to estimate the market risk premium portion of the
 CAPM equation. One approach uses the expected return on the market and is
 forward-looking. The other approach employs an historical risk premium based
 on actual stock and bond returns from 1926 through 2018.

### 17 Q. PLEASE DESCRIBE YOUR FORWARD-LOOKING APPROACH TO 18 ESTIMATING THE MARKET RISK PREMIUM.

A. The first source I used was the Value Line Investment Analyzer Plus Edition,
 for February 25, 2020. This edition covers several thousand stocks. The Value
 Line Investment Analyzer provides a summary statistical report detailing,
 among other things, forecasted growth rates for earnings and book value for the
 companies Value Line follows as well as the projected total annual return over

the next 3 to 5 years. I present these growth rates and Value Line's projected
annual returns on page 2 of Exhibit RAB-4. I included median earnings and
book value growth rates. The estimated market returns using Value Line's
market data range from 10.35% to 12.71%. The average of these market returns
is 11.53%.

## 6 Q. WHY DID YOU USE MEDIAN GROWTH RATE ESTIMATES 7 RATHER THAN THE AVERAGE GROWTH RATE ESTIMATES FOR 8 THE VALUE LINE COMPANIES?

9 A. Using median growth rates is likely a more accurate approach to estimating the 10 central tendency of Value Line's large data set compared to the average growth 11 rates. Average earnings and book value growth rates may be unduly influenced 12 by very high or very low 3–5-year growth rates that are unsustainable in the 13 long run. For example, Value Line's Statistical Summary shows both the 14 highest and lowest value for earnings and book value growth forecasts. For 15 earnings growth, Value Line showed the highest earnings growth forecast to be 16 92.5% and the lowest growth rate to be -13.5%. With respect to book value, the 17 highest growth rate was 84% and the lowest was a -29.5%. None of these 18 growth rate projections is compatible with long-run growth prospects for the 19 market as a whole. The median growth rate is not influenced by such extremes 20 because it represents the middle value of a very wide range of earnings growth 21 rates.

#### 22 Q. PLEASE CONTINUE WITH YOUR MARKET RETURN ANALYSIS.

| 1        | А. | I also considered a supplemental check to the Value Line projected market   |
|----------|----|---|
| 2        |    | return estimates. Duff and Phelps compiled a study of historical returns on the   |
| 3        |    | stock market in its 2019 Valuation Handbook - U.S. Guide to Cost of Capital,  |
| 4        |    | which is now part of its Cost of Capital Navigator subscription service. Some   |
| 5        |    | analysts employ this historical data to estimate the market risk premium of   |
| 6        |    | stocks over the risk-free rate. The assumption is that a risk premium calculated  |
| 7        |    | over a long period of time is reflective of investor expectations going forward.  |
| 8        |    | Exhibit RAB-5 presents the calculation of the market returns and market risk  |
| 9        |    | premiums using the historical data from Duff and Phelps.  |
| 10       | Q. | PLEASE EXPLAIN HOW THIS HISTORICAL RISK PREMIUM IS  |
| 11       |    | CALCULATED.   |
| 12       | А. | Exhibit RAB-5 shows the arithmetic average of yearly historical stock market  |
| 13       |    |   |
|          |    | returns over the historical period from $1926 - 2018$ . The average annual income   |
| 14       |    | returns over the historical period from 1926 – 2018. The average annual income return for 20-year Treasury bond is subtracted from these historical stock |
| 14<br>15 |    |   |
|          |    | return for 20-year Treasury bond is subtracted from these historical stock  |

### 18 Q. DID YOU ADD AN ADDITIONAL MEASURE OF THE HISTORICAL 19 RISK PREMIUM IN THIS CASE?

A. Yes. Duff and Phelps reported the results of a study by Dr. Roger Ibbotson and
 Dr. Peng Chen indicating that the historical risk premium of stock returns over
 long-term government bond returns has been significantly influenced upward

by substantial growth in the price/earnings ("P/E") ratio.<sup>8</sup> Duff and Phelps noted
that this growth in the P/E ratio for stocks was subtracted out of the historical
risk premium to arrive at an adjusted "supply side" historical arithmetic market
risk premium is 6.14%, which I have also included in Exhibit RAB-5.

#### 5 Q. HOW DID YOU DETERMINE THE RISK FREE RATE?

A. I used two different measures for the risk-free rate. The first measure is the
average 30-year Treasury Bond yield for the six-month period from September
2019 through February 2020. This represents a current measure of the risk-free
rate based on actual current Treasury yields, which is 2.19%.

10 The second measure comes from Duff and Phelps' most recent 11 "normalized" risk-free rate of September 30, 2019.<sup>9</sup> Duff and Phelps developed 12 this normalized risk-free rate using its measure of the "real risk free rate" and 13 expected inflation. The Duff and Phelps normalized risk-free rate is 3.0%.

# 14 Q. PLEASE SUMMARIZE YOUR CALCULATED MARKET RISK 15 PREMIUM ESTIMATES WITH THE FORWARD-LOOKING DATA 16 FROM VALUE LINE AND THE HISTORICAL DUFF AND PHELPS 17 EQUITY RISK PREMIUMS.

18 A. My market risk premiums from Exhibits RAB-4 and RAB-5 are as follows:

 19
 • Forward-looking risk premiums
 8.53% - 9.34%

 20
 • Historical risk premium
 6.14% - 6.90%

 <sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> 2019 Cost of Capital: Annual U.S. Guidance and Examples, Duff and Phelps, Cost of Capital Navigator, Chapter 3, pp. 45 - 47.
 <sup>9</sup> <u>https://www.duffandphelps.com/insights/publications/valuation/us-normalized-risk-free</u>effective-september-30-2019

| 1        |    | By way of comparison, Duff and Phelps currently recommends an equity risk        |
|----------|----|--|
| 2        |    | premium of 5.5%, which resulted in a base U.S. cost of capital estimate of 8.5%. |
| 3        |    | Based on this comparison, my range of equity risk premium estimates are          |
| 4        |    | certainly not conservative or understated.                                       |
| 5        | Q. | HOW DID YOU DETERMINE THE VALUE FOR BETA?  |
| 6        | A. | I obtained the betas for the companies in the proxy group from most recent       |
| 7        |    | Value Line reports. The average of the Value Line betas for the proxy group is   |
| 8        |    | 0.56.  |
| 9        | Q. | PLEASE SUMMARIZE THE CAPM RESULTS.   |
| 10       | A. | For my forward-looking CAPM return on equity estimates, the CAPM results         |
| 11       |    | are $7.40\% - 7.75\%$ . Using historical risk premiums, the CAPM results range   |
| 12       |    | from 5.61% – 6.85%.  |
|          |    |  |
| 13<br>14 | Q. | DO YOU HAVE ANY COMMENTS REGARDING THE RESULTS OF THE CAPM AT THIS TIME?         |
| 15       | A. | Yes. The CAPM is currently producing results that are low under a reasonable     |
| 16       |    | range of equity risk premium estimates. Even if I had used Value Line's highest  |
| 17       |    | expected market return of 12.71% from Exhibit RAB-4 and the Duff and Phelps      |
| 18       |    | normalized risk-free rate, the CAPM result would have been:                      |
| 19       |    | CAPM = 3.0% + .56 (12.71% - 3.0%) = 8.44%  |
| 20       |    | This represents the top of the range for the CAPM, which is still substantially  |
| 21       |    | below my average DCF estimates. At this point, I cannot recommend that the       |
| ~~       |    |  |

22 Commission place substantial weight on the CAPM. Although Mr. Hevert

- 1 presented CAPM results that are higher, his analysis has problems that I will
- 2 discuss at length later in my testimony.

### 3 **<u>ROE Conclusions and Recommendations</u>**

### 4 Q. PLEASE SUMMARIZE THE COST OF EQUITY RESULTS FOR

### 5 YOUR DCF AND CAPM ANALYSES.

- 6 A. Table 2 below summarizes my return on equity results using the DCF and
- 7 CAPM for the proxy group of companies.

| DCF Methodology                             |       |
|---|-------|
| Average Growth Rates                        |       |
| - High 8.7                                  |       |
| - Low 8.4                                   |       |
| - Average 8.6<br>Median Growth Rates:       | 0%    |
| - High 9.0                                  | 2%    |
| - Low 8.2                                   | 1%    |
| - Average 8.6                               | 7%    |
| CAPM Methodology                            |       |
| Forward-lookng Market Return:               |       |
| - Current 30-Year Treasury 7.4              | • / • |
| - D&P Normalized Risk-free Rate 7.7         | 6%    |
| Historical Risk Premium:                    |       |
| - Current 30-Year Treasury 5.61% - 6.04     | 4%    |
| - D&P Normalized Risk-free Rate 6.43% - 6.8 | 5%    |

8

14

### 9 Q. DID YOU REVIEW RECENTLY ALLOWED EQUITY RETURNS

### 10 FROM REGULATORY COMMISSIONS?

11 A. Yes. My Table 1, which is based on data from Mr. Hevert's Exhibit No. RBH-

- 12 5, shows that the average commission allowed ROEs and 30-Year Treasury
- 13 Bond yields for 2016, 2017, 2018, and 2019 were as follows:
  - 2016: ROE 9.60%, 30-Year Treasury 2.62%

| 1  |    | • 2017: ROE - 9.68%, 30-Year Treasury - 2.82%                                    |
|----|----|--|
| 2  |    | • 2018: ROE - 9.56%, 30-Year Treasury - 2.99%                                    |
| 3  |    | • 2019: ROE - 9.57%, 30-Year Treasury - 3.10%                                    |
| 4  |    | I note that the average 30-year Treasury yields in these years were              |
| 5  |    | significantly higher than current long-term Treasury yields. Exhibit RAB-4       |
| 6  |    | shows that the most recent six-month average 30-year Treasury Bond yield is      |
| 7  |    | only 2.19%, compared to the average yield in 2019 of 3.10%. With long-term       |
| 8  |    | Treasury yields so much lower over the last six month and even more so in        |
| 9  |    | March, it makes sense that the allowed ROE for regulated electric companies      |
| 10 |    | should decline as well.  |
| 11 | Q. | WHAT IS YOUR RECOMMENDED RETURN ON EQUITY FOR                                    |
| 12 |    | DUKE PROGRESS?   |
| 13 | А. | Based on my analysis in this case and the decline in long-term interest rates in |
| 14 |    | the economy generally, I recommend that the Commission adopt a 9.00% return      |
| 15 |    | on equity for Duke Progress.   |
| 16 | Q. | PLEASE EXPLAIN HOW YOU ARRIVED AT YOUR   |
| 17 |    | RECOMMENDATION.  |
| 18 | А. | I began with the average DCF ROE results in Table 2 and also considered the      |
| 19 |    | top end of my DCF range, which is 9.02%. In recommending 9.0%, I recognize       |
| 20 |    | that recent Commission allowed returns are higher than my DCF results.           |
| 21 |    | However, I do not recommend that the Commission base its allowed ROE on          |
| 22 |    | the average allowed ROEs in other states. Such an approach would not be based    |
| 23 |    | on the specific evidence and circumstances presented in this case. Nevertheless, |

1 my recommendation of 9.0% is reasonably close to recently allowed ROEs and 2 is fully based on the market evidence and analysis I reviewed. 3 I also considered the comments from the Value Line Investment Survey I quoted in Section II of my Direct Testimony, which stated that valuations for 4 5 utility stocks are already within their forecasted levels for the 2023 - 2025 time 6 period. My recommendation of 9.0% allows for some risk of declines in the stock prices of the companies in the proxy group given the current high 7 8 valuations mentioned by Value Line.

9 Q. PLEASE COMMENT ON THE RECENT VOLATILITY IN
10 FINANCIAL MARKETS IN MARCH 2020 AND HOW THIS
11 VOLATILITY IMPACTS YOUR RECOMMENDED ROE IN THIS
12 PROCEEDING.

13 In March, the stock market underwent a steep, sharp decline of approximately A. 14 19% due primarily to the coronavirus pandemic. Utilities have also declined in 15 March, with the Dow Jones utility average declining from 886.52 on March 2 16 to 737.25 on March 18, a decline of about 17% with substantial volatility, or 17 changes to the index's value, within the month. The yield on the 30-Year 18 Treasury bond yield declined substantially as well, falling from 1.97% in 19 February to 1.35% on March 31 with the yield reaching a low of 0.99% on 20 March 9. Corporate bond yields, however, rose sharply in March, reflecting 21 underlying concerns about increasing risk of default due to a possible recession. 22 It is too early to tell what impact this extreme market break would have 23 on my recommendation. Given the ongoing volatility and concomitant

1 uncertainty in March and April, I will continue to evaluate the situation in 2 coming weeks and reserve the right to supplement my analyses and 3 recommendations to the Commission if necessary before evidentiary hearings begin. 4

### 5 **Q**. WHAT CAPITAL STRUCTURE IS DUKE PROGRESS REQUESTING 6 **IN THIS CASE?**

- 7 A. Company witness Newlin recommended a capital structure consisting of 53% 8 common equity and 47% long-term debt. Mr. Newlin testified that this capital 9 structure "will help DE Progress maintain its credit quality" and that it is "consistent with the Company's target credit ratings for DE Progress."<sup>10</sup> 10
- DID MR. NEWLIN OR DUKE PROGRESS PERFORM ANY 11 **Q**. 12 ANALYSES THAT SUPPORT THE NEED FOR A 53% COMMON EQUITY RATIO TO SUPPORT ITS CREDIT QUALITY AND BOND 13 **RATINGS OR THAT THIS CAPITAL STRUCTURE MINIMIZES THE** 14 15 **COMPANY'S COST OF CAPITAL?**
- 16 No. Please refer to Exhibit RAB-6, which contains Duke Progress' response to A. 17 Data Request No. 24, Item No. 24-4 from the North Carolina Public Staff. This 18 data request sought support from the Company that its requested capital 19 structure minimizes the weighted average cost of capital. The Company 20 responded as follows:
- 21 "Duke Energy Progress targets stable 'A' level credit ratings on 22 an unsecured basis. The Company has not performed the studies requested, but instead considers both quantitative and qualitative 23 24 factors in its assessment of capital structure. In his testimony,

10

Direct Testimony of Karl Newlin, page 22, lines 6 through 8.

| $ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\end{array} $ |    | witness Newlin notes the Company "believes this proposed<br>capital structure is optimal for DE Progress, as it introduces an<br>appropriate amount of risk due to leverage while minimizing the<br>weighted average cost of capital to customers." While reducing<br>the equity component would minimize the WACC on paper, it<br>also increases leverage and risk, reduces cash flow, negatively<br>impacts credit quality, and would increase the cost of debt and<br>equity capital. In order to finance operations at favorable rates<br>through all market conditions, the Company must balance risk<br>due to leverage and cost to customers. In the Company's<br>judgment, the proposed 47/53 capital structure supports those<br>ratings, and impacts the quantitative and qualitative analysis<br>performed by Moody's and S&P. Please refer to the Company's<br>credit rating reports, included in PS DR 22-4, for quantitative<br>analysis performed by the rating<br>agencies." |
|---|----|--|
| 17  |    | Although the Company referred the Public Staff to quantitative analyses  |
| 18  |    | performed by the rating agencies, it did not have any of its own studies to  |
| 19  |    | support Mr. Newlin's assertion that the requested 53% common equity ratio  |
| 20  |    | minimizes the cost of capital for ratepayers or was necessary to maintain its  |
| 21  |    | credit ratings. Instead, this response pointed to unspecified "quantitative and  |
| 22  |    | qualitative factors" in the assessment of its capital structure. In my opinion,  |
| 23  |    | Duke Progress has not shown that a 53% equity ratio is prudent and necessary,  |
| 24  |    | or that it minimizes the cost of capital for the Company and its ratepayers.   |
| 25  | Q. | DO YOU RECOMMEND THAT THE COMMISSION ACCEPT THE  |
| 26  |    | COMPANY'S REQUESTED CAPITAL STRUCTURE?   |
| 27  | А. | No. I recommend that the Commission adopt a capital structure weighted with  |
| 28  |    | 51.5% common equity and 48.5% long-term debt. This recommendation is   |
| 29  |    | consistent with my recommendation for Duke Energy Carolinas in E-4, Sub  |
| 30  |    | 1214.  |
|   |    |  |

| 1 | Q. | HOW DOES DUKE PROGRESS' REQUESTED 53% COMMON                              |
|---|----|---|
| 2 |    | EQUITY RATIO COMPARE TO THE 2018 COMMON EQUITY                            |
| 3 |    | RATIOS OF THE PROXY GROUP USED BY YOU AND MR. HEVERT?                     |
| 4 | А. | Table 3 below shows the 2018 common equity ratios for each company in the |

5 proxy group as well as the average common equity ratio for the group.

| Table 3                              |              |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|
| Proxy Group 2018 Common E            | quity Ratios |
|                                      |              |
| ALLETE, Inc.                         | 60.19        |
| Alliant Energy Corporation           | 46.79        |
| Ameren Corp.                         | 48.80        |
| American Electric Power Co.          | 46.80        |
| Avangrid, Inc.                       | 73.89        |
| CMS Energy Corporation               | 30.79        |
| DTE Energy Company                   | 45.8         |
| Evergy, Inc.                         | 60.0         |
| Hawaiian Electric                    | 51.79        |
| NextEra Energy, Inc.                 | 56.0         |
| Northwestern Corporation             | 47.8         |
| OGE Energy Corp.                     | 58.0         |
| Otter Tail Corporation               | 55.3         |
| Pinnacle West Capital Corp.          | 53.0         |
| PNM Resources, Inc.                  | 38.6         |
| Portland General Electric Company    | 53.5         |
| Southern Company                     | 37.6         |
| WEC Energy Group                     | 49.4         |
| Xcel Energy Inc.                     | 43.6         |
| Average                              | 50.4         |
| Source: Value Line Investment Survey |              |

7 The average common equity ratio for the proxy group is 50.4%, lower
8 than Duke Progress' requested 53% equity ratio and lower than my
9 recommended equity ratio of 51.5%. This indicates that my recommended
10 51.5% equity ratio is reasonable compared to the average for the proxy group.
11 Q. IS YOUR RECOMMENDED EQUITY RATIO OF 51.5% CONSISTENT

6

## 12 WITH AVERAGE ALLOWED EQUITY RATIOS BY OTHER 13 REGULATORY COMMISSIONS?

| 1 | А. | Yes. In his Rebuttal Testimony in Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214 Mr. Hevert         |
|---|----|---|
| 2 |    | testified that the average and median authorized equity ratios for vertically |
| 3 |    | integrated utilities in 2019 was 50.20% and 52%, respectively. <sup>11</sup>  |

- 4 **Q**. IS YOUR RECOMMENDED EQUITY RATIO OF 51.5% 5 CONSISTENT WITH RECENTLY ALLOWED COMMON EQUITY
- **RATIOS BY THE NORTH CAROLINA UTILITIES COMMISSION?** 6
- 7 Yes. In Mr. Hevert's aforementioned Rebuttal Testimony, he testified that the A. 8 Commission authorized common equity ratios of 52% for Dominion Energy 9 North Carolina, Duke Progress, Duke Energy Carolinas, and Piedmont Natural Gas<sup>12</sup> 10

### 11 **Q**. WHAT IS YOUR RECOMMENDED WEIGHTED COST OF CAPITAL 12 FOR DUKE PROGRESS?

13 My recommended weighted cost of capital is presented in Table 4. I used my A. 14 recommended capital structure, the Company's cost of debt of 4.15%, and my 15 recommended ROE of 9.0%. The weighed cost of capital is 6.65%.

| Recommended    | Table 4<br>Weighted C | ost of Capital |                 |
|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------|
|                | Capital               | Component      | Weighted        |
|                | <u>Ratio</u>          | <u>Costs</u>   | <u>Avg Cost</u> |
| Long Term Debt | 48.50%                | 4.15%          | 2.01%           |
| Common Equity  | <u>51.50%</u>         | 9.00%          | <u>4.64%</u>    |
| Total Capital  | 100.00%               |                | 6.65%           |

16

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>11</sup> Refer to the Rebuttal Testimony of Robert Hevert, page 180, lines 18 through 21, Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>12</sup> Refer to the Rebuttal Testimony of Robert Hevert, page 105, line 19 through page 106, line 1, Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214.

Q. WHAT IS THE REVENUE REQUIREMENT IMPACT ON DUKE
 PROGRESS' NORTH CAROLINA RATEPAYERS FROM MR.
 HEVERT'S RECOMMENDED 10.5% ROE AND THE COMPANY'S
 PROPOSED 53% EQUITY RATIO COMPARED TO YOUR
 RECOMMENDATION?

The rate impact on North Carolina customers is substantial. Exhibit RAB-7 6 A. presents my calculation of the increased revenue requirement from the 7 Company's requested ROE of 10.3% and common equity ratio of 53% 8 9 compared to my recommended overall cost of capital. My analysis uses the 10 Company's requested rate base and the tax rates, the NCUC fee percentage, and 11 the uncollectible rate from the Company's Smith Exhibit 1. Duke Progress' 12 requested return on rate base would cost North Carolina ratepayers an 13 additional \$110.14 million per year in their rates compared to my 14 recommendation. Clearly, Duke Progress' proposed capital structure and 15 requested ROE do not minimize the cost of capital for ratepayers, are 16 unreasonable, and should be rejected by the Commission. I noted that although 17 Duke Progress seeks approval of a 10.3% ROE that is lower than Mr. Hevert's 18 recommendation, this slightly lower ROE is still too high and imposes an undue 19 burden on the Company's ratepayers.

In conclusion and based on my analyses through February 2020, a 9.00% ROE and an imputed 51.5% common equity ratio is more than adequate to meet *Hope* and *Bluefield* standards with respect to comparable returns, financial integrity and ability to attract capital. It will also satisfy the requirement for the Commission's consideration of the economic impact on
North Carolina ratepayers from the allowed rate of return in this case. As I
mentioned earlier in my testimony, I will continue to evaluate financial markets
and reserve the right to update and revise my testimony and recommendations
prior to the scheduled hearing in this proceeding.

6

### IV. ECONOMIC CONDITIONS IN NORTH CAROLINA

## 7 Q. PLEASE DISCUSS MR. HEVERT'S ANALYSIS OF ECONOMIC 8 CONDITIONS IN NORTH CAROLINA.

9 A. Mr. Hevert presented his analysis of North Carolina's economic conditions
10 beginning on page 53 of his Direct Testimony. As a preliminary matter, Mr.
11 Hevert set forth the Commission's considerations with respect to balancing the
12 interests of investors and ratepayers in setting the allowed ROE for North
13 Carolina utilities.<sup>13</sup> With respect to his economic analysis, Mr. Hevert reached
14 the following main conclusions:<sup>14</sup>

- North Carolina's unemployment rate has fallen by two-thirds since its
   peak in 2009-2010 and as of July 2019 the unemployment rate stood at
   4.20%, which is slightly higher than the national average.
- The unemployment rate in the counties served by Duke Progress fell
  considerably since its peak in 2010.
- North Carolina's Gross Domestic Product ("GDP") is "highly
  correlated" with national GDP.

 <sup>&</sup>lt;sup>13</sup> State of North Carolina Utilities Commission, Docket No. E-7, Sub 989, Order on Remand, October 23, 2013, at 34 - 35; Dominion Remand Order, Docket No. E-22, Sub 479 at 26.
 <sup>14</sup> Refer to pages 61 through 63 of Mr. Hevert's Direct Testimony.

| 1  |    | • Median household income has grown in North Carolina and has grown           |
|----|----|---|
| 2  |    | at a rate consistent with the national average median income. Also, the       |
| 3  |    | overall cost of living in North Carolina is below the national average.       |
| 4  |    | • North Carolina residential electricity rates have been approximately        |
| 5  |    | 8.28% below the national average over the last 15 years.                      |
| 6  |    | Based on his analysis, Mr. Hevert concluded on page 62 of his Direct          |
| 7  |    | Testimony that his recommended 10.5% ROE is "fair and reasonable to DE        |
| 8  |    | Progress, its shareholders, and its customers in light of the effect of those |
| 9  |    | changing economic conditions."  |
| 10 | Q. | PLEASE PRESENT YOUR CONCLUSIONS WITH RESPECT TO THE                           |
| 11 |    | STUDY CONDUCTED BY MR. HEVERT.  |
| 12 | A. | My main conclusions are:  |
| 13 |    | • Although the growth in median income in North Carolina is correlated        |
| 14 |    | with the national average, the median income in North Carolina and the        |
| 15 |    | counties served by Duke Progress is significantly lower than the              |
| 16 |    | national average.   |
| 17 |    | • Duke Progress' lower than average residential rates and North               |
| 18 |    | Carolina's lower than average cost of living do not justify the               |
| 19 |    | Company's excessive requested ROE and overall cost of capital.                |
| 20 | Q. | PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR CONCLUSION WITH RESPECT TO                                |
| 21 |    | UNEMPLOYMENT RATES FOR NORTH CAROLINA AND THE                                 |
| 22 |    | UNITED STATES AS A WHOLE.   |

As Mr. Hevert pointed out in his Direct Testimony, North Carolina's 1 A. 2 unemployment rate fell as the overall U.S. unemployment rate fell, although 3 North Carolina's unemployment rate was 0.50% higher as of July 2019. As of 4 December 2019, the seasonally adjusted U.S. unemployment rate was 3.50% 5 and the North Carolina unemployment rates was 3.60%, according to the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.<sup>15</sup> I also reviewed Mr. Hevert's data supporting his 6 unemployment analysis in Chart 4 on page 56 of his Direct Testimony. Table 5 7 8 below presents Mr. Hevert's monthly unemployment rate data from January 9 2018 through July 2019.

|               | Tab                  |                      |            |
|---------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------|
| Un            | employment F         | Rate Comparis        | on         |
|               | U.S.<br>Unemployment | N.C.<br>Unemployment | 5.44       |
|               | Rate                 | Rate                 | Difference |
| Jan-2018      | 4.10                 | 4.20                 | 0.10       |
| Feb-2018      | 4.10                 | 4.20                 | 0.10       |
| Mar-2018      | 4.00                 | 4.10                 | 0.10       |
| Apr-2018      | 3.90                 | 4.00                 | 0.10       |
| May-2018      | 3.80                 | 4.00                 | 0.20       |
| Jun-2018      | 4.00                 | 3.90                 | (0.10)     |
| Jul-2018      | 3.90                 | 3.80                 | (0.10)     |
| Aug-2018      | 3.80                 | 3.70                 | (0.10)     |
| Sep-2018      | 3.70                 | 3.70                 | -          |
| Oct-2018      | 3.80                 | 3.70                 | (0.10)     |
| Nov-2018      | 3.70                 | 3.70                 | -          |
| Dec-2018      | 3.90                 | 3.70                 | (0.20)     |
| Jan-2019      | 4.00                 | 3.80                 | (0.20)     |
| Feb-2019      | 3.80                 | 3.90                 | 0.10       |
| Mar-2019      | 3.80                 | 4.00                 | 0.20       |
| Apr-19        | 3.60                 | 4.00                 | 0.40       |
| May-19        | 3.60                 | 4.10                 | 0.50       |
| Jun-19        | 3.70                 | 4.20                 | 0.50       |
| Jul-19        | 3.70                 | 4.20                 | 0.50       |
| ource: Mr. He | vert's work papers   |                      |            |

10

11 Note that the "Difference" column presents the difference between the North

12

Carolina unemployment rate and the U.S. unemployment rate. In January 2018,

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>15</sup> The North Carolina unemployment rate was preliminary as of the preparation of my Direct Testimony.

| 1 | for example, the North Carolina unemployment rate was higher than the           |
|---|---|
| 2 | national average, resulting in positive 0.10 difference. From July 2018 through |
| 3 | January 2019 North Carolina's unemployment rate was lower than the national     |
| 4 | average, then went back above the national average in February 2019. North      |
| 5 | Carolina's unemployment rate has declined since Mr. Hevert filed his testimony  |
| 6 | in this case and is now roughly equal to the national average.                  |

7 Q. PLEASE COMMENT ON THE DIFFERENCE IN MEDIAN INCOME

8 **BETWEEN THE NATIONAL AVERAGE AND NORTH CAROLINA.** 

9 A. The data underlying Mr. Hevert's median income comparison shows that North
10 Carolina's median income has been persistently and significantly below the
11 U.S. median income during the entire study period. Table 6 below presents U.S.
12 and North Carolina median income and the percentage difference between
13 them. This data was taken from Mr. Hevert's work papers.

| N             |                       | le 6<br>e Comparisor  | 1          |
|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------|
| Year          | U.S. Median<br>Income | N.C. Median<br>Income | Difference |
| 2018          | 63,179                | 53,369                | -15.5%     |
| 2017          | 61,136                | 49,547                | -19.0%     |
| 2016          | 59,039                | 53,764                | -8.9%      |
| 2015          | 56,516                | 50,797                | -10.1%     |
| 2014          | 53,657                | 46,784                | -12.8%     |
| 2013          | 53,585                | 46,337                | -13.5%     |
| 2012          | 51,017                | 41,553                | -18.6%     |
| 2011          | 50,054                | 45,206                | -9.7%      |
| 2010          | 49,276                | 43,830                | -11.1%     |
| 2009          | 49,777                | 41,906                | -15.8%     |
| 2008          | 50,303                | 42,930                | -14.7%     |
| 2007          | 50,233                | 43,513                | -13.4%     |
| 2006          | 48,201                | 39,797                | -17.4%     |
| 2005          | 46,326                | 42,056                | -9.2%      |
| Source: Mr. H | levert's work pa      | pers                  |            |

14

1Table 6 shows that the difference between the North Carolina and U.S. median2income levels has grown from -8.9% in 2016 to -19.0% in 2017 and -15.5% in32018. These differences underscore the importance of setting the allowed ROE4and the overall cost of capital as low as possible while still satisfying the legal5requirements of *Hope* and *Bluefield* and the North Carolina Supreme Court's6finding with respect to return on equity.

### 7 Q. DO YOU HAVE ANY CONCLUDING COMMENTS REGARDING THE 8 ECONOMIC CONDITIONS IN NORTH CAROLINA AT THIS TIME?

9 A. Yes. Governor Cooper issued executive orders in March that closed all public 10 schools and that ordered bars, restaurants, cafes, etc. to cease all dine-in operations and issued a "shelter-in-place" Order effective on March 30 for the 11 12 entire state. So-called "social distancing" is becoming the norm both statewide 13 and nationally. North Carolina's and the United States' response to controlling 14 the spread of the novel coronavirus is still ongoing, but these efforts are certain 15 to drastically curtail economic activity in North Carolina and nationwide. The 16 impact on state and national Gross Domestic Product, median income, and 17 unemployment cannot as yet be measured, but it is reasonable to expect that 18 unemployment will increase significantly, with likely decreases in median 19 income for North Carolinians. I will continue to monitor the economic impacts 20 of our state's and nation's attempts to address this growing pandemic and, to the 21 extent possible, update my analyses before the start of the evidentiary hearing. 22 However, now more than ever it is important to consider the impacts of the 23 Company's requested ROE of 10.3% - 10.5% on North Carolina ratepayers.

## V. <u>RESPONSE TO DUKE PROGRESS' DIRECT TESTIMONY</u> Q. HAVE YOU REVIEWED THE DIRECT TESTIMONY OF MR. ROBERT HEVERT?

4 **A.** Yes.

## 5 Q. PLEASE SUMMARIZE MR. HEVERT'S TESTIMONY AND 6 APPROACH TO RETURN ON EQUITY.

- A. Mr. Hevert employed three methods to estimate the investor required rate of
  return for Duke Progress: (1) the constant growth DCF model, (2) the CAPM
  and the empirical CAPM ("ECAPM"), and (3) the Bond Yield Plus Risk
  Premium model ("BYRP"). Mr. Hevert also presented the results of the
  Expected Return approach based on Value Line's forecasted returns on book
  equity for the proxy group.
- For his constant growth DCF approach, Mr. Hevert used Value Line,
  First Call, and Zacks for the investor expected growth rate. For the proxy group,
- 15 Mr. Hevert's mean growth rate ROE results ranged from 8.78% to 8.97%.<sup>16</sup>

With respect to the CAPM, Mr. Hevert utilized a current and near-term
projected yield on the 30-Year Treasury Bond for his risk-free rate. Using the
current Treasury bond yield of 2.43%, his CAPM results ranged from 8.44% to
9.41%. Using the near-term projected Treasury yield of 2.65%, his CAPM
results ranged from 8.66% to 9.62%.<sup>17</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>16</sup> Refer to Mr. Hevert's Direct Testimony, page 84, Table 7. <sup>17</sup> *Id.*, page 91, Table 8.

| 1                                |    | Mr. Hevert's ECAPM variation of the CAPM yielded results ranging  |
|----------------------------------|----|---|
| 2                                |    | from 9.95% to 10.93%. <sup>18</sup>   |
| 3                                |    | Finally, Mr. Hevert's formulation of the BYRP approach resulted in a  |
| 4                                |    | ROE range of 9.91% - 10.06%. <sup>19</sup>  |
| 5                                |    | Based on the results of his analyses and judgment, Mr. Hevert   |
| 6                                |    | recommended a ROE range for Duke Progress of 10.00% to 11.00%,  |
| 7                                |    | concluding that the cost of equity is $10.50\%$ . <sup>20</sup>   |
| 8                                | Q. | BEFORE YOU PROCEED TO THE PARTICULARS OF YOUR   |
| 9                                |    | REVIEW OF MR. HEVERT'S TESTIMONY, WHAT IS YOUR  |
| 10                               |    | OVERALL CONCLUSION WITH RESPECT TO MR. HEVERT'S   |
|                                  |    |   |
| 11                               |    | <b>RECOMMENDED ROE RANGE?</b>   |
| 11<br>12                         | А. | <b>RECOMMENDED ROE RANGE?</b><br>Mr. Hevert's recommended ROE range of 10.00% – 11.00% only partially   |
|                                  | А. |   |
| 12                               | А. | Mr. Hevert's recommended ROE range of 10.00% - 11.00% only partially  |
| 12<br>13                         | А. | Mr. Hevert's recommended ROE range of $10.00\% - 11.00\%$ only partially reflects the full range of results from his analyses. His mean DCF results, which  |
| 12<br>13<br>14                   | А. | Mr. Hevert's recommended ROE range of 10.00% – 11.00% only partially reflects the full range of results from his analyses. His mean DCF results, which are fairly consistent with mine, were completely excluded from his range of  |
| 12<br>13<br>14<br>15             | Α. | Mr. Hevert's recommended ROE range of 10.00% – 11.00% only partially<br>reflects the full range of results from his analyses. His mean DCF results, which<br>are fairly consistent with mine, were completely excluded from his range of<br>recommendations. Based on the ROE results presented by Mr. Hevert, it   |
| 12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16       | Α. | Mr. Hevert's recommended ROE range of 10.00% – 11.00% only partially<br>reflects the full range of results from his analyses. His mean DCF results, which<br>are fairly consistent with mine, were completely excluded from his range of<br>recommendations. Based on the ROE results presented by Mr. Hevert, it<br>appears that he mainly relied on the results of the ECAPM and his BYRP   |
| 12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17 | А. | Mr. Hevert's recommended ROE range of 10.00% – 11.00% only partially<br>reflects the full range of results from his analyses. His mean DCF results, which<br>are fairly consistent with mine, were completely excluded from his range of<br>recommendations. Based on the ROE results presented by Mr. Hevert, it<br>appears that he mainly relied on the results of the ECAPM and his BYRP<br>method to establish the bounds of his recommended ROE range. |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>18</sup> *Id.*, page 96, Table 9.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>19</sup> *Id.*, page 100, Table 10. <sup>20</sup> *Id.*, page 13.

Mr. Hevert also apparently rejected his CAPM results given that the top
end of his CAPM range was 9.62%.

What we are left with, then, is the BYRP results of 9.91% - 10.06% being consistent with Mr. Hevert's floor recommendation of 10.0%. His ECAPM results also fall within his recommended range. Although Mr. Hevert presented three different approaches to estimating the cost of equity for Duke Progress, he omitted the DCF model and CAPM results and relied almost exclusively on the ECAPM and BYRP.

## 9 Q. IS IT APPROPRIATE FOR MR. HEVERT TO REJECT THE MEAN 10 RESULTS FROM HIS DCF ANALYSES?

11 A. No. It is inappropriate for Mr. Hevert to exclude the mean results of the constant 12 growth DCF model in his recommended ROE for Duke Progress. The constant 13 growth DCF model utilizes verifiable public information with respect to 14 investor return requirements for electric utilities. Current stock prices are the 15 best indicators we have of investor expectations and analysts' earnings and 16 dividend growth forecasts may reasonably be assumed to influence investors' 17 required ROEs. Discarding this important publicly available information as Mr. 18 Hevert has done serves to significantly overstate his recommended investor 19 required return for a low-risk regulated utility company such as Duke Progress. 20 The DCF model currently shows that investor required returns are considerably 21 lower for utility stocks given their safety and security relative to the stock 22 market as a whole.

## Q. IS USING THE HIGH MEAN RESULTS FROM THE DCF MODELS APPROPRIATE?

- 3 No. Mr. Hevert's high mean results simply use the highest ROE for each A. 4 company in the proxy group, which is driven by the highest expected growth 5 rate. There is no basis for assuming that investors are more likely to expect the 6 highest growth rate from the three sources used by Mr. Hevert. The average of the three sources is a far more likely and reasonable assumption. For example, 7 the proxy group high mean using Mr. Hevert's 180-day average stock price is 8 9 unduly influenced by excessive ROE estimates for Avangrid (13.69%), NextEra Energy (13.24%), and Otter Tail (11.90%).<sup>21</sup> 10
- Q. ON PAGE 84, LINES 9 THROUGH 16 OF HIS DIRECT TESTIMONY,
   MR. HEVERT CRITICIZED THE USE OF THE DCF MODEL ON
   CERTAIN GROUNDS. PLEASE ADDRESS MR. HEVERT'S
   CRITICISMS.
- A. Mr. Hevert testified that the DCF model is predicated on a number of
  assumptions, one being a constant price/earnings (P/E) ratio. Since P/E ratios
  in the utility sector are currently above their long-term average and the market's
  P/E, Mr. Hevert recommended caution when viewing the DCF results. Mr.
  Hevert also testified that the DCF model is producing results below the
  authorized returns for electric utilities.
- First, before I proceed to a more detailed response to Mr. Hevert's
  criticisms of the DCF model's assumptions, it is important to realize that none

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>21</sup> See Exhibit RBH-1, page 3 of 3.

| <ul> <li>strictly adhere to their underlying assumptions 100% of the time in the</li> <li>world. The DCF, CAPM, and risk premium models all operate with cer</li> <li>simplifying assumptions. In Section III of my testimony I pointed out</li> <li>limitations of the CAPM that must be considered in assessing its effective</li> <li>relative to the DCF model. One of those limitations is estimating the ma</li> <li>required rate of return. Estimating the market required rate of return require</li> <li>considerable judgment on the part of the analyst, judgment that may result</li> <li>wide range of possible returns. In this case, Mr. Hevert and I used very diffe</li> <li>estimates of the market rate of return that caused our CAPM results to di</li> <li>considerably. I will address the serious underlying problems with Mr. Hever</li> <li>CAPM later in my testimony.</li> </ul> | tain<br>the<br>ness<br>rket<br>ires<br>in a<br>rent |
|---|---|
| <ul> <li>simplifying assumptions. In Section III of my testimony I pointed out</li> <li>limitations of the CAPM that must be considered in assessing its effective</li> <li>relative to the DCF model. One of those limitations is estimating the ma</li> <li>required rate of return. Estimating the market required rate of return requ</li> <li>considerable judgment on the part of the analyst, judgment that may result</li> <li>wide range of possible returns. In this case, Mr. Hevert and I used very diffe</li> <li>estimates of the market rate of return that caused our CAPM results to di</li> <li>considerably. I will address the serious underlying problems with Mr. Hever</li> </ul>  | the<br>ness<br>rket<br>ires<br>in a<br>rent         |
| <ul> <li>limitations of the CAPM that must be considered in assessing its effective</li> <li>relative to the DCF model. One of those limitations is estimating the ma</li> <li>required rate of return. Estimating the market required rate of return required</li> <li>considerable judgment on the part of the analyst, judgment that may result</li> <li>wide range of possible returns. In this case, Mr. Hevert and I used very diffe</li> <li>estimates of the market rate of return that caused our CAPM results to did</li> <li>considerably. I will address the serious underlying problems with Mr. Hever</li> </ul>  | ness<br>rket<br>ires<br>in a<br>rent                |
| <ul> <li>relative to the DCF model. One of those limitations is estimating the matrix</li> <li>required rate of return. Estimating the market required rate of return required</li> <li>considerable judgment on the part of the analyst, judgment that may result</li> <li>wide range of possible returns. In this case, Mr. Hevert and I used very different</li> <li>estimates of the market rate of return that caused our CAPM results to dia</li> <li>considerably. I will address the serious underlying problems with Mr. Hever</li> </ul>  | rket<br>ires<br>in a<br>rent                        |
| <ul> <li>required rate of return. Estimating the market required rate of return required</li> <li>considerable judgment on the part of the analyst, judgment that may result</li> <li>wide range of possible returns. In this case, Mr. Hevert and I used very diffe</li> <li>estimates of the market rate of return that caused our CAPM results to dia</li> <li>considerably. I will address the serious underlying problems with Mr. Hever</li> </ul>  | ires<br>in a<br>rent                                |
| <ul> <li>considerable judgment on the part of the analyst, judgment that may result</li> <li>wide range of possible returns. In this case, Mr. Hevert and I used very diffe</li> <li>estimates of the market rate of return that caused our CAPM results to di</li> <li>considerably. I will address the serious underlying problems with Mr. Heve</li> </ul>   | in a<br>rent  |
| <ul> <li>wide range of possible returns. In this case, Mr. Hevert and I used very diffe</li> <li>estimates of the market rate of return that caused our CAPM results to di</li> <li>considerably. I will address the serious underlying problems with Mr. Heve</li> </ul>   | rent  |
| <ul> <li>estimates of the market rate of return that caused our CAPM results to di</li> <li>considerably. I will address the serious underlying problems with Mr. Heve</li> </ul>   |   |
| 11 considerably. I will address the serious underlying problems with Mr. Heve   | ffer  |
|   |   |
| 12 CAPM later in my testimony.  | rt's  |
|   |   |
| 13 I suggest that the Commission recognize that no ROE estimation mo  | odel  |
| 14 strictly adheres to its underlying assumptions all the time.   |   |
| 15 Q. PLEASE CONTINUE WITH YOUR RESPONSE TO MR. HEVER   | Г'S   |
| 16 CRITICISM OF THE DCF MODEL'S ASSUMPTIONS.  |   |
| 17 A. With respect to the assumption of a constant P/E ratio, simply because the ut   | lity  |
| 18 industry's current P/E ratio may be above the long-term average P/E ratio d  | oes   |
| 19 not mean that the DCF results based on current data are questionable and sho   | uld   |
| 20 be thrown out. As I have stated previously in my testimony, capital markets  | are   |
| 21 efficient and can be assumed to reflect investor preferences in the prices t   | hey   |
| 22 are willing and able to pay for a regulated utility's common stock. This inclu   | des   |
| 23 publicly available information to which investors have access, including   |   |

ratios. What this means is that it is reasonable to assume that current stock prices
are reflective of investors' required ROE and that the DCF model can provide
valid and valuable information to the Commission in its determination of the
allowed ROE for regulated utilities generally and for Duke Energy Progress in
this case.

6 **Q**. ON PAGE 85, LINES 10 THROUGH 19 OF HIS DIRECT TESTIMONY, MR. HEVERT TESTIFIED THAT THE DCF MODEL ASSUMES THAT 7 8 THE RETURN TODAY WILL BE THE SAME RETURN REQUIRED IN 9 THE FUTURE, "EVEN THOUGH THE FEDERAL RESERVE ONLY 10 **RECENTLY HAS COMPLETED THE PRINCIPAL INITIATIVES OF** 11 ITS MONETARY POLICY NORMALIZATION AND IS CONTINUING 12 TO ASSESS REALIZED AND EXPECTED ECONOMIC CONDITIONS AS IT DETERMINES FUTURE ADJUSTMENTS, INTRODUCING A 13 DEGREE OF UNCERTAINTY REGARDING FUTURE MONETARY 14 15 POLICY ACTIONS." PLEASE COMMENT ON THIS STATEMENT.

A. Again, it is highly likely that investors have fully taken this information into
 account into the prices they are willing to pay for bonds and utility stocks. The
 Fed lowered the federal funds rate several times in 2019 and long-term Treasury
 yields have fallen significantly. During 2019, the 30-year Treasury bond yield
 fell from 3.04% in January to 2.3% December and even further in February
 2020 to 1.97%. Clearly, the trend in the economy over the last year shows that
 capital costs are declining, not increasing, and one would expect that investor

required ROEs for low-risk regulated electric utilities like Duke Progress would
 follow that trend.

Furthermore, all of the models used to estimate the investor's required ROE must fix a return "today" since no one knows with certainty what will happen in the future, including what investor expected returns will be. Future events and economic conditions will affect the required ROE in ways we cannot predict now.

| 8  | Q. | ON PAGE 86 OF HIS DIRECT TESTIMONY, MR. HEVERT      |
|----|----|---|
| 9  |    | TESTIFIED THAT SINCE 1980 ONLY ELEVEN UTILITY RATE  |
| 10 |    | CASES INCLUDED AN AUTHORIZED ROE OF LESS THAN 9.0%. |
| 11 |    | PLEASE RESPOND TO MR. HEVERT'S TESTIMONY ON THIS    |
| 12 |    | POINT.  |

A. Including rate cases since 1980 is an irrelevant exercise because it places too
much emphasis on stale data. In the 1980s and 1990s interest rates and allowed
ROEs were far higher than they have been in the last few years. Consider the
following information I developed using the data in Mr. Hevert's Exhibit RBH5:

18

19

20

21

22

23

- From 1980 through 1989, the average awarded ROE was 14.80% and the average 30-Year Treasury Bond yield was 11.35%.
- From 1990 through 1999, the average awarded ROE was 11.91% and the average 30-Year Treasury Bond yield was 7.51%.
  - From 2000 through 2009, the average awarded ROE was 10.62% and the average 30-Year Treasury Bond yield was 4.81%.
- 24 These averages give the Commission a general picture of the interest rate and
- 25 ROE levels from the 1980s, 1990s, and 2000s and represent 1,218 of the 1,594

| 1  |    | observations in Mr. Hevert's data set in Exhibit RBH-5. They are in no way   |
|----|----|--|
| 2  |    | indicative of investor required returns today given how much higher 30-Year  |
| 3  |    | Treasury yields were during these prior periods.                             |
| 4  |    | Further consider that Mr. Hevert's recommendation of 10.5% is close          |
| 5  |    | to the average ROE from 2000 - 2009 of 10.62%. During that period the        |
| 6  |    | average 30-year Treasury Bond yield was 4.81%, which is 284 basis points, or |
| 7  |    | 2.94% higher than the February 2020 yield of 1.97%. With Treasury Bond       |
| 8  |    | yields so much lower now, Mr. Hevert's ROE recommendation of 10.5% is        |
| 9  |    | clearly out of line and unsupportable using current market conditions.       |
| 10 | Q. | ON PAGE 84, LINES 14 THROUGH 16 OF HIS DIRECT TESTMONY                       |
| 11 |    | MR. HEVERT TESTIFIED THAT THE MEAN CONSTANT GROWTH                           |

12DCF RESULTS ARE BELOW THE AUTHORIZED RETURN FOR13ELECTRIC UTILITIES. HOW DO MR. HEVERT'S ECAPM RESULTS14COMPARE WITH RECENT AUTHORIZED RETURNS?

15 Mr. Hevert's ECAPM ROEs are based on the average Value Line beta range A. 16 from 10.61% to 10.93% and are consistent with the upper end of Mr. Hevert's 17 recommended ROE range. These results are grossly in excess of ROEs allowed 18 in the last several years, a so-called "benchmark" Mr. Hevert used to criticize 19 the DCF model. Based on the authorized ROE data in Exhibit RBH-5, one 20 would have to go back to 2011 to find an authorized ROE near or above 11.0%. 21 Although Mr. Hevert criticized the DCF model results for being below 22 authorized returns, he did not apply the same criterion to test whether his 23 ECAPM results were reasonable.

Q. CONSIDERING THE FOREGOING DISCUSSION, PLEASE
 SUMMARIZE YOUR CONCLUSIONS WITH RESPECT TO MR.
 HEVERT'S RECOMMENDED ROE RANGE AND HIS ROE
 RECOMMENDATION FOR DUKE PROGRESS.

- A. I conclude that the Commission should reject Mr. Hevert's recommended ROE
  range and his recommended ROE of 10.50%. Mr. Hevert's 10.50% ROE
  recommendation is excessive in today's market environment. Mr. Hevert's
  ROE range omits critically important information from the DCF model and
  CAPM and, as a result, misstates the investor required ROE for a low-risk utility
  such as Duke Progress.
- 11 CAPM and ECAPM

## Q. BRIEFLY SUMMARIZE THE MAIN ELEMENTS OF MR. HEVERT'S CAPM APPROACH.

14 On pages 88 and 89 of his Direct Testimony, Mr. Hevert testified that he used A. 15 two different measures of the risk-free rate: the current 30-day average yield on 16 the 30-year Treasury bond (2.43%) and a near-term projected 30-year Treasury 17 bond yield (2.65%). Mr. Hevert then calculated ex-ante measures of total 18 market returns for the S&P 500 using data from Bloomberg and Value Line. 19 Total market returns from these two sources were 14.48% using Bloomberg data and 14.62% return using Value Line data.<sup>22</sup> Subtracting out the risk-free 20 21 rate, the resulting market risk premiums were 12.04% - 12.19%.

<sup>22</sup> Refer to Exhibit RBH-2.

| 1 | Mr. Hevert used two different estimates for beta from Bloomberg |
|---|---|
| 2 | (0.499) and Value Line $(0.57)$ . <sup>23</sup>                 |

## 3 Q. IS IT APPROPRIATE TO USE FORECASTED OR PROJECTED BOND 4 YIELDS IN THE CAPM?

5 No. Current interest rates and bond yields embody all of the relevant market A. 6 data and expectations of investors, including expectations of changing future interest rates. The forecasted bond yield used by Mr. Hevert is at odds with the 7 trend of declining long-term bond yields in 2019. Current interest rates provide 8 9 tangible and verifiable market evidence of investor return requirements today 10 and these are the interest rates and bond yields that should be used in both the 11 CAPM and in the bond yield plus risk premium analyses. To the extent that 12 investors give forecasted interest rates any weight at all, they are already 13 incorporated in current securities prices.

In this case, however, Mr. Hevert's forecasted bond yield is not significantly different from his current bond yield. I would also note that current 30-year Treasury yields have declined since Mr. Hevert submitted his Direct Testimony, with a February 2020 yield of 1.97%. In comparison, my range for the risk-free rate is 2.19% – 3.00%, with a midpoint of 2.6%, so our estimates for the risk-free rate do not differ significantly in this proceeding.

### 20 Q. HOW DO MR. HEVERT'S ESTIMATES OF THE OVERALL MARKET

- 21 **RETURN COMPARE TO YOURS?**
- 22 A. My estimates of the market required return are as follows:

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>23</sup> Refer to Exhibit RBH-3.

| 1  |          | • Value Line 3-5 Year Total Return: 12.00% – 13.42%   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|----------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2  |          | • Value Line Growth Rates: 10.35%   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3  |          | • S&P Average Historical Returns: 11.90%  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4  |          | Mr. Hevert's forecasted market returns of 14.48% - 14.62% are   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5  |          | extraordinarily high compared to historical norms. Further, his calculation of  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6  |          | the market return using Value Line's 3 - 5 year earnings growth estimates   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7  |          | greatly exceeds the Value Line 3 – 5 year total annual return numbers I used  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8  |          | from the Value Line Investment Analyzer. Moreover, the number of companies  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9  |          | the Value Line Investment Analyzer used to develop the total annual return  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10   |          | numbers I used was 1,670, a far greater number of companies than the S&P 500  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11   |          | used by Mr. Hevert. I recommend that the Commission give Mr. Hevert's   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12   |          | estimated market returns little weight in this proceeding.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13   | Q.       | ARE THERE SOURCES OF WHICH YOU ARE AWARE THAT   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15   | Q.       |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14   | ų.       | SUGGEST MR. HEVERT'S MARKET RISK PREMIUM RANGE OF   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Q.       |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14   | Q.<br>A. | SUGGEST MR. HEVERT'S MARKET RISK PREMIUM RANGE OF   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14<br>15                                     |          | SUGGEST MR. HEVERT'S MARKET RISK PREMIUM RANGE OF<br>12.04% - 12.19% IS UNREASONABLY HIGH?  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14<br>15<br>16                               |          | SUGGEST MR. HEVERT'S MARKET RISK PREMIUM RANGE OF<br>12.04% - 12.19% IS UNREASONABLY HIGH?<br>Yes. In the authoritative corporate finance textbook by Brealey, Myers, and   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19             |          | SUGGEST MR. HEVERT'S MARKET RISK PREMIUM RANGE OF<br>12.04% - 12.19% IS UNREASONABLY HIGH?<br>Yes. In the authoritative corporate finance textbook by Brealey, Myers, and<br>Allen the authors stated:<br>"Brealey, Myers, and Allen have no official position on the<br>issue, but we believe that a range of 5 to 8 percent is reasonable   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20       |          | SUGGEST MR. HEVERT'S MARKET RISK PREMIUM RANGE OF<br>12.04% - 12.19% IS UNREASONABLY HIGH?<br>Yes. In the authoritative corporate finance textbook by Brealey, Myers, and<br>Allen the authors stated:<br>"Brealey, Myers, and Allen have no official position on the<br>issue, but we believe that a range of 5 to 8 percent is reasonable<br>for the risk premium in the United States." <sup>24</sup>  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21 |          | SUGGEST MR. HEVERT'S MARKET RISK PREMIUM RANGE OF 12.04% - 12.19% IS UNREASONABLY HIGH? Yes. In the authoritative corporate finance textbook by Brealey, Myers, and Allen the authors stated: "Brealey, Myers, and Allen have no official position on the issue, but we believe that a range of 5 to 8 percent is reasonable for the risk premium in the United States." <sup>24</sup> As I cited earlier in my Direct Testimony, Duff and Phelps currently |  |  |  |  |  |  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>24</sup> Richard A. Brealey, Stewart C. Myers, and Paul Allen, *Principles of Corporate Finance*, page 154; McGraw-Hill/Irwin, 8th Edition, 2006.

# Q. BEGINNING ON PAGE 92 OF HIS DIRECT TESTIMONY, MR. HEVERT EXPLAINED THAT HE ALSO INCLUDED THE ECAPM ANALYSIS. PLEASE COMMENT ON MR. HEVERT'S USE OF THE ECAPM IN THIS CASE.

A. The ECAPM is designed to account for the possibility that the CAPM
understates the return on equity for companies with betas less than 1.0. Mr.
Hevert explained on page 88 of his Direct Testimony how he applied the
adjustment to his CAPM data, which was based on the formula included in *New Regulatory Finance* by Dr. Roger Morin.

10 The argument that an adjustment factor is needed to "correct" the 11 CAPM results for companies with betas less than 1.0 is further evidence of the 12 lack of accuracy inherent in the CAPM itself and with beta in particular, as I 13 pointed out earlier in my Direct Testimony. The ECAPM adjustment also 14 suggests that published betas by such sources as Value Line and Bloomberg are 15 incorrect and that investors should not rely on them in formulating their 16 estimates using the CAPM. Finally, although Mr. Hevert cited the source of the 17 ECAPM formula he used, he provided no evidence that investors favor this 18 version of the ECAPM over the standard CAPM.

19 Q. PLEASE COMMENT ON THE ECAPM RESULTS REPORTED BY MR
20 HEVERT ON HIS TABLE 9 ON PAGE 96 OF HIS DIRECT
21 TESTIMONY.

A. The ECAPM results using the Average Value Line beta Coefficient —10.61%
to 10.93%—are excessive and implausible. To provide the Commission with

1 some perspective here, according to the data presented by Mr. Hevert in his 2 Exhibit RBH-5, there was one allowed ROE in 2017 that exceeded 11.0% and 3 before that, the last Commission authorized ROE exceeding 11.00% was September 2, 2011 (12.88%) and that value far exceeded the other Commission 4 5 allowed ROEs in 2011. I would also point out that the average 30-Year Treasury 6 Bond yield in 2011 was 4.13%, a far higher yield than the recent 1.97% yield for the 30-Year Treasury Bond in February 2020. Mr. Hevert's ECAPM results 7 using the Value Line beta are so excessive that they should be rejected out of 8 9 hand by the Commission.

10 **Risk Premium** 

#### 11 **Q**. PLEASE **SUMMARIZE** MR. **HEVERT'S** RISK PREMIUM 12 **APPROACH.**

13 Mr. Hevert developed an historical risk premium using Commission-allowed A. 14 returns for regulated electric utility companies and 30-year Treasury Bond 15 yields from January 1980 through August 16, 2019. He used regression analysis 16 to estimate the value of the inverse relationship between interest rates and risk 17 premiums during that period. Applying the regression coefficients to the 18 average risk premium and using the current and projected 30-year Treasury 19 yields I discussed earlier and also employing a long-term projected 30-year 20 Treasury Bond yield of 3.70%, Mr. Hevert's risk premium ROE estimate range 21 is 9.90% - 10.06%.<sup>25</sup>

### 22 **Q**. PLEASE RESPOND TO MR. HEVERT'S RISK PREMIUM ANALYSIS.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>25</sup> Hevert Direct Testimony, page 100, Table 10.

1 A. There are two major flaws in Mr. Hevert's analysis. First, it measures the returns allowed by regulatory commissions, not investor required returns 2 3 reflected in marketplace data; and second, it relies on historical allowed returns dating back to 1980 rather than recent returns. The bond yield plus risk premium 4 5 approach is imprecise and can only provide very general guidance on the 6 current authorized ROE for a regulated electric utility. Risk premiums can change substantially over time based on investor preferences and market 7 conditions. These changes will not be incorporated into an historical risk 8 9 premium analysis of the type Mr. Hevert uses that employs historical 10 commission allowed ROEs. As such, this approach is a "blunt instrument," if 11 you will, for estimating the ROE in regulated proceedings. In my view, a 12 properly formulated DCF model using current stock prices and growth forecasts 13 is far more reliable and accurate than the bond yield plus risk premium 14 approach, which relies on a historical risk premium analysis based on the 15 allowed returns over a certain period of time.

## 16 Q. DO MR. HEVERT'S RISK PREMIUM RESULTS ACCURATELY 17 TRACK RECENTLY ALLOWED ROES?

A. No. Even assuming the Commission accepts the use of data about allowed
ROEs as a substitute for market data, Mr. Hevert's model does not accurately
track *recently* allowed ROE data. To test the accuracy of Mr. Hevert's BYRP
model, I averaged the allowed returns and Treasury bond yields for 2018 as
reported in Mr. Hevert's Exhibit RBH-5. The average allowed ROE for 2018
was 9.56% and the average 30-Year Treasury Bond yield was 2.99%. I then

| 1  |    | plugged in the 2.99% Treasury Bond yield to Mr. Hevert's BYRP formula in                   |  |  |  |  |
|----|----|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2  |    | Exhibit RBH-5 and the resulting BYRP ROE was 9.92%. Compared to the                        |  |  |  |  |
| 3  |    | actual average Commission-allowed 2018 ROE 9.56%, Mr. Hevert's formula                     |  |  |  |  |
| 4  |    | overshot the actual ROE by 36 basis points, or 0.36%. Likewise using the                   |  |  |  |  |
| 5  |    | December 2018 Treasury Bond yield of 2.30% in Mr. Hevert's BYRP formula                    |  |  |  |  |
| 6  |    | results in a ROE of 9.93%, which is nearly identical to the 9.92% ROE result               |  |  |  |  |
| 7  |    | using a 2.99% Treasury Bond yield. It is clear that if the Treasury Bond yield             |  |  |  |  |
| 8  |    | falls, the expected ROE should also fall, but Mr. Hevert's BYRP formula result             |  |  |  |  |
| 9  |    | does not follow logically.   |  |  |  |  |
| 10 |    | In my opinion, these calculations provide evidence to the Commission                       |  |  |  |  |
| 11 |    | that using Mr. Hevert's risk premium model in today's economic environment                 |  |  |  |  |
| 12 |    | will overstate the investor required ROE for a low-risk utility such as Duke               |  |  |  |  |
| 13 |    | Progress.  |  |  |  |  |
| 14 |    | Expected Earnings  |  |  |  |  |
| 15 | Q. | BEGINNING ON PAGE 100 OF HIS DIRECT TESTIMONY, MR.   |  |  |  |  |
| 16 |    | HEVERT PRESENTED HIS EXPECTED EARNINGS ANALYSIS.   |  |  |  |  |
| 17 |    | PLEASE RESPOND TO MR. HEVERT'S ANALYSIS.   |  |  |  |  |
| 18 | A. | Mr. Hevert relied on Value Line's projected returns on book value equity for               |  |  |  |  |
| 19 |    | the period 2022-2024 for his expected earnings ROE estimate for the proxy                  |  |  |  |  |
| 20 |    | group, which ranges from $10.47\% - 10.54\%$ . <sup>26</sup> He used the expected earnings |  |  |  |  |
| 21 |    | analysis as a check on his other results.  |  |  |  |  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>26</sup> Mr. Hevert Direct Testimony, page 101.

1 The major flaw in the expected earnings approach is that it measures forecasted accounting returns on book value, not investor required returns in 2 3 the marketplace. A market-based ROE estimation method like the DCF model uses stock market data and earnings growth forecasts to determine a forward-4 5 looking ROE estimate that incorporates true opportunity cost measured against the returns available to the investor in alternative investments such as other 6 stocks, bonds, real estate, and so forth. Further, changes in economic variables 7 8 such as interest rates will affect the required returns of utility stock investments 9 and other investments as well. Such changes will be incorporated into the DCF 10 and CAPM models, which use current market data. These changes will not be 11 reflected in book returns on common equity.

12 Turning to Mr. Hevert's expected earnings approach, he provided 13 absolutely no support for the assumption that Value Line's projected accounting 14 returns on book value in the 2022 - 2024 projected time period have any 15 influence whatsoever on required returns in today's financial marketplace or 16 that they provide a useful benchmark in estimating current required returns. I 17 recommend the Commission reject Mr. Hevert's expected earnings approach 18 and instead use market-based ROE estimation models to set Duke Progress' 19 allowed ROE in this proceeding.

20 Use of Multiple Methods to Estimate the Cost of Equity

Q. DID THE FEDERAL ENERGY REGULATORY COMMISSION
("FERC") RECENTLY ISSUE AN ORDER REGARDING USING
MULTIPLE MODELS IN ESTIMATING THE ROE?

1 A. Yes. FERC recently issued its Opinion No. 569 on November 21, 2019, Docket Nos. EL14-12-003 and EL15-45-000 regarding the methods used to estimate a 2 3 just and reasonable ROE under the Federal Power Act ("FPA") Section 206. In 4 this Opinion, the FERC rejected using the Risk Premium and Expected 5 Earnings approaches to estimating the ROE. FERC stated: 6 1. On November 15, 2018, the Commission issued an Order Directing Briefs in the above-captioned proceedings. The 7 8 Briefing Order directed the participants in the above captioned 9 proceedings to submit briefs regarding: (1) a proposed framework for determining whether an existing base return on

10 11 equity (ROE) is unjust and unreasonable under the first prong of Federal Power Act (FPA) section 206; and (2) a revised 12 methodology for determining just and reasonable base ROEs 13 under the second prong of FPA section 206. As discussed 14 15 below, we will adopt the proposal in the Briefing Order, with certain revisions. Principally, we will not adopt the use of the 16 17 expected earnings (Expected Earnings) and risk premium (Risk Premium) models in our ROE analyses under the first and 18 second prongs of section 206, and instead will use only the 19 discounted cash flow (DCF) model and capital-asset pricing 20 model (CAPM) in our ROE analyses under both prongs of 21 section 206. (emphasis added) 22

23 Flotation Costs

Q. BEGINNING ON PAGE 34 OF HIS DIRECT TESTIMONY, MR.
HEVERT PRESENTED HIS POSITION REGARDING THE NEED TO
RECOGNIZE THE EFFECT OF FLOTATION COSTS IN THE COST
OF EQUITY. PLEASE ADDRESS MR. HEVERT'S POSITION ON
FLOTATION COSTS.

A. A flotation cost adjustment attempts to recognize and collect the costs of issuing
 common stock. Such costs typically include legal, accounting, and printing
 costs as well as broker fees and discounts. In my opinion, it is likely that

1 flotation costs are already accounted for in current stock prices and that adding an adjustment for flotation costs amounts to double counting. A DCF model 2 3 using current stock prices should already account for investor expectations regarding the collection of flotation costs. Multiplying the dividend yield by a 4 5 4% flotation cost adjustment, for example, essentially assumes that the current 6 stock price is wrong and that it must be adjusted downward to increase the dividend yield and the resulting cost of equity. This is not an appropriate 7 8 assumption regarding investor expectations. Current stock prices most likely 9 already account for flotation costs, to the extent that such costs are even 10 accounted for by investors.

### 11 Business Risks and Other Considerations

12 0. BEGINNING ON PAGE 37 OF HIS DIRECT TESTIMONY, MR. HEVERT PROCEEDED TO DESCRIBE SEVERAL BUSINESS RISKS 13 AND OTHER FACTORS THAT HE RECOMMENDED BE TAKEN 14 15 INTO CONSIDERATION "WHEN DETERMINING WHERE DUKE 16 PROGRESS' COST OF EQUITY FALLS WITHIN THE RANGE OF 17 **RESULTS." PLEASE RESPOND TO MR. HEVERT'S DISCUSSION OF** 18 THESE FACTORS AND WHETHER THEY SHOULD INFLUENCE 19 THE COMMISSION'S DECISION REGARDING DUKE PROGRESS' 20 **RETURN ON EQUITY.** 

A. I found Mr. Hevert's discussion regarding the "additional factors" to be
 considered by the Commission a biased and one-sided view of the overall
 riskiness of Duke Progress. Instead, I recommend that the Commission consider

| 1  | my discussion of the Company's credit strengths and challenges in Section II     |
|----|--|
| 2  | of my testimony as enumerated by Moody's. The credit challenges enumerated       |
| 3  | by Moody's were supplemented by consideration of the Company's credit            |
| 4  | strengths, which support its current A2/A- credit rating. This credit rating is  |
| 5  | above average when compared to the EEI's average S&P credit rating for the       |
| 6  | electric utilities it follows of BBB+. Duke Progress' A2 credit rating is in the |
| 7  | middle of the A rating category for Moody's and, if anything, suggests that the  |
| 8  | Commission should grant an ROE below the mean results of the proxy group.        |
| 9  | Overall, I suggest that the Commission look to Duke Progress' strong overall     |
| 10 | credit ratings as the indicator of the Company's riskiness compared to the proxy |
| 11 | group. These credit ratings do not support an above average return on equity for |
| 12 | the Company.   |

### 13 Q. DOES THIS CONCLUDE YOUR TESTIMONY?

14 **A.** Yes.

### **EDUCATION**

**New Mexico State University, M.A.** Major in Economics Minor in Statistics

**New Mexico State University, B.A.** Economics English

Thirty-seven years of experience in utility ratemaking and the application of principles of economics to the regulation of electric, gas, and water utilities. Broad based experience in revenue requirement analysis, cost of capital, rate of return, cost and revenue allocation, and rate design.

### **REGULATORY TESTIMONY**

Preparation and presentation of expert testimony in the areas of:

Cost of Capital for Electric, Gas and Water Companies Electric, Gas, and Water Utility Cost Allocation and Rate Design Revenue Requirements Gas and Electric industry restructuring and competition Fuel cost auditing Ratemaking Treatment of Generating Plant Sale/Leasebacks

### **RESUME OF RICHARD A. BAUDINO**

### **EXPERIENCE**

### 1989 to

**Present:** <u>Kennedy and Associates</u>: Director of Consulting, Consultant - Responsible for consulting assignments in revenue requirements, rate design, cost of capital, economic analysis of generation alternatives, electric and gas industry restructuring/competition and water utility issues.

1982 to
 1989: <u>New Mexico Public Service Commission Staff</u>: Utility Economist - Responsible for preparation of analysis and expert testimony in the areas of rate of return, cost allocation, rate design, finance, phase-in of electric generating plants, and sale/leaseback transactions.

### **CLIENTS SERVED**

### **Regulatory Commissions**

Louisiana Public Service Commission Georgia Public Service Commission New Mexico Public Service Commission

### **Other Clients and Client Groups**

Ad Hoc Committee for a Competitive Electric Supply System Air Products and Chemicals, Inc. Arkansas Electric Energy Consumers Arkansas Gas Consumers AK Steel Armco Steel Company, L.P. Aqua Large Users Group Assn. of Business Advocating Tariff Equity Atmos Cities Steering Committee Canadian Federation of Independent Businesses CF&I Steel, L.P. Cities of Midland, McAllen, and Colorado City Cities Served by Texas-New Mexico Power Co. Cities Served by AEP Texas City of New York Climax Molybdenum Company **Connecticut Industrial Energy Consumers** Crescent City Power Users Group Cripple Creek & Victor Gold Mining Co. General Electric Company Holcim (U.S.) Inc. **IBM** Corporation Industrial Energy Consumers Kentucky Industrial Utility Consumers Kentucky Office of the Attorney General Lexington-Fayette Urban County Government Large Electric Consumers Organization Newport Steel North Carolina Attorney General's Office

Northwest Arkansas Gas Consumers Maryland Energy Group Occidental Chemical PSI Industrial Group Large Power Intervenors (Minnesota) Tyson Foods West Virginia Energy Users Group The Commercial Group Wisconsin Industrial Energy Group South Florida Hospital and Health Care Assn. PP&L Industrial Customer Alliance Philadelphia Area Industrial Energy Users Gp. Philadelphia Large Users Group West Penn Power Intervenors Duquesne Industrial Intervenors Met-Ed Industrial Users Gp. Penelec Industrial Customer Alliance Penn Power Users Group Columbia Industrial Intervenors U.S. Steel & Univ. of Pittsburg Medical Ctr. Multiple Intervenors Maine Office of Public Advocate Missouri Office of Public Counsel University of Massachusetts - Amherst WCF Hospital Utility Alliance West Travis County Public Utility Agency Steering Committee of Cities Served by Oncor Utah Office of Consumer Services Healthcare Council of the National Capital Area Vermont Department of Public Service Texas Industrial Energy Consumers

### Expert Testimony Appearances of Richard A. Baudino As of March 2020

| Date  | Case          | Jurisdict. | Party   | Utility                             | Subject   |
|-------|---------------|------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|
| 10/83 | 1803,<br>1817 | NM         | New Mexico Public<br>Service Commission               | Southwestern Electric<br>Coop.      | Rate design.  |
| 11/84 | 1833          | NM         | New Mexico Public<br>Service Commission<br>Palo Verde | El Paso Electric Co.                | Service contract approval,<br>rate design, performance standards for<br>nuclear generating system |
| 1983  | 1835          | NM         | New Mexico Public<br>Service Commission               | Public Service Co. of NM            | Rate design.  |
| 1984  | 1848          | NM         | New Mexico Public<br>Service Commission               | Sangre de Cristo<br>Water Co.       | Rate design.  |
| 02/85 | 1906          | NM         | New Mexico Public<br>Service Commission               | Southwestern<br>Public Service Co.  | Rate of return.   |
| 09/85 | 1907          | NM         | New Mexico Public<br>Service Commission               | Jornada Water Co.                   | Rate of return.   |
| 11/85 | 1957          | NM         | New Mexico Public<br>Service Commission               | Southwestern<br>Public Service Co.  | Rate of return.   |
| 04/86 | 2009          | NM         | New Mexico Public<br>Service Commission               | El Paso Electric Co.                | Phase-in plan, treatment of sale/leaseback expense.   |
| 06/86 | 2032          | NM         | New Mexico Public<br>Service Commission               | El Paso Electric Co.                | Sale/leaseback approval.  |
| 09/86 | 2033          | NM         | New Mexico Public<br>Service Commission               | El Paso Electric Co.                | Order to show cause, PVNGS audit.   |
| 02/87 | 2074          | NM         | New Mexico Public<br>Service Commission               | El Paso Electric Co.                | Diversification.  |
| 05/87 | 2089          | NM         | New Mexico Public<br>Service Commission               | El Paso Electric Co.                | Fuel factor adjustment.   |
| 08/87 | 2092          | NM         | New Mexico Public<br>Service Commission               | El Paso Electric Co.                | Rate design.  |
| 10/87 | 2146          | NM         | New Mexico Public<br>Service Commission               | Public Service Co.<br>of New Mexico | Financial effects of restructuring, reorganization.   |
| 07/88 | 2162          | NM         | New Mexico Public<br>Service Commission               | El Paso Electric Co.                | Revenue requirements, rate design, rate of return.  |

### Expert Testimony Appearances of Richard A. Baudino As of March 2020

| Date  | Case                | Jurisdict. | Party   | Utility                             | Subject   |
|-------|---------------------|------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|
| 01/89 | 2194                | NM         | New Mexico Public<br>Service Commission   | Plains Electric G&T<br>Cooperative  | Economic development.                             |
| 1/89  | 2253                | NM         | New Mexico Public<br>Service Commission   | Plains Electric G&T<br>Cooperative  | Financing.  |
| 08/89 | 2259                | NM         | New Mexico Public<br>Service Commission   | Homestead Water Co.                 | Rate of return, rate design.                      |
| 10/89 | 2262                | NM         | New Mexico Public<br>Service Commission   | Public Service Co.<br>of New Mexico | Rate of return.                                   |
| 09/89 | 2269                | NM         | New Mexico Public<br>Service Commission   | Ruidoso Natural<br>Gas Co.          | Rate of return, expense from affiliated interest. |
| 12/89 | 89-208-TF           | AR         | Arkansas Electric<br>Energy Consumers   | Arkansas Power<br>& Light Co.       | Rider M-33.                                       |
| 01/90 | U-17282             | LA         | Louisiana Public<br>Service Commission  | Gulf States<br>Utilities            | Cost of equity.                                   |
| 09/90 | 90-158              | KY         | Kentucky Industrial<br>Utility Consumers  | Louisville Gas<br>& Electric Co.    | Cost of equity.                                   |
| 09/90 | 90-004-U            | AR         | Northwest Arkansas<br>Gas Consumers   | Arkansas Western<br>Gas Co.         | Cost of equity,<br>transportation rate.           |
| 12/90 | U-17282<br>Phase IV | LA         | Louisiana Public<br>Service Commission  | Gulf States<br>Utilities            | Cost of equity.                                   |
| 04/91 | 91-037-U            | AR         | Northwest Arkansas<br>Gas Consumers   | Arkansas Western<br>Gas Co.         | Transportation rates.                             |
| 12/91 | 91-410-<br>EL-AIR   | ОН         | Air Products &<br>Chemicals, Inc.,<br>Armco Steel Co.,<br>General Electric Co.,<br>Industrial Energy<br>Consumers | Cincinnati Gas &<br>Electric Co.    | Cost of equity.                                   |
| 05/92 | 910890-EI           | FL         | Occidental Chemical Corp.   | Florida Power Corp.                 | Cost of equity, rate of return.                   |
| 09/92 | 92-032-U            | AR         | Arkansas Gas<br>Consumers   | Arkansas Louisiana<br>Gas Co.       | Cost of equity, rate of return, cost-of-service.  |
| 09/92 | 39314               | ID         | Industrial Consumers<br>for Fair Utility Rates  | Indiana Michigan<br>Power Co.       | Cost of equity, rate of return.                   |

| Date  | Case                | Jurisdict. | Party  | Utility  | Subject   |
|-------|---------------------|------------|--|--|---|
| 09/92 | 92-009-U            | AR         | Tyson Foods  | General Waterworks                                   | Cost allocation, rate design.   |
| 01/93 | 92-346              | KY         | Newport Steel Co.  | Union Light, Heat<br>& Power Co.                     | Cost allocation.  |
| 01/93 | 39498               | IN         | PSI Industrial<br>Group  | PSI Energy   | Refund allocation.  |
| 01/93 | U-10105             | MI         | Association of<br>Businesses<br>Advocating Tariff<br>Equality (ABATE)                      | Michigan<br>Consolidated<br>Gas Co.                  | Return on equity.   |
| 04/93 | 92-1464-<br>EL-AIR  | ОН         | Air Products and<br>Chemicals, Inc.,<br>Armco Steel Co.,<br>Industrial Energy<br>Consumers | Cincinnati Gas<br>& Electric Co.                     | Return on equity.   |
| 09/93 | 93-189-U            | AR         | Arkansas Gas<br>Consumers  | Arkansas Louisiana<br>Gas Co.                        | Transportation service terms and conditions.  |
| 09/93 | 93-081-U            | AR         | Arkansas Gas<br>Consumers  | Arkansas Louisiana<br>Gas Co.                        | Cost-of-service, transportation<br>rates, rate supplements;<br>return on equity; revenue<br>requirements. |
| 12/93 | U-17735             | LA         | Louisiana Public<br>Service Commission<br>Staff  | Cajun Electric<br>Power Cooperative                  | Historical reviews; evaluation of economic studies.   |
| 03/94 | 10320               | KY         | Kentucky Industrial<br>Utility Customers   | Louisville Gas & Electric Co.                        | Trimble County CWIP revenue refund.   |
| 4/94  | E-015/<br>GR-94-001 | MN         | Large Power Intervenors  | Minnesota Power<br>Co.                               | Evaluation of the cost of equity, capital structure, and rate of return.                                  |
| 5/94  | R-00942993          | PA         | PG&W Industrial<br>Intervenors   | Pennsylvania Gas<br>& Water Co.                      | Analysis of recovery of transition costs.   |
| 5/94  | R-00943001          | PA         | Columbia Industrial<br>Intervenors   | Columbia Gas of<br>Pennsylvania<br>charge proposals. | Evaluation of cost allocation, rate design, rate plan, and carrying                                       |
| 7/94  | R-00942986          | PA         | Armco, Inc.,<br>West Penn Power<br>Industrial Intervenors                                  | West Penn Power<br>Co.                               | Return on equity and rate of return.  |
| 7/94  | 94-0035-<br>E-42T   | WV         | West Virginia<br>Energy Users' Group   | Monongahela Power<br>Co.                             | Return on equity and rate of return.  |

| Date  | Case                | Jurisdict. | Party  | Utility   | Subject   |
|-------|---------------------|------------|--|---|---|
| 8/94  | 8652                | MD         | Westvaco Corp.<br>Co.                                    | Potomac Edison  | Return on equity and rate of return.                      |
| 9/94  | 930357-C            | AR         | West Central Arkansas<br>Gas Consumers                   | Arkansas Oklahoma<br>Gas Corp.  | Evaluation of transportation service.                     |
| 9/94  | U-19904             | LA         | Louisiana Public<br>Service Commission                   | Gulf States<br>Utilities  | Return on equity.   |
| 9/94  | 8629                | MD         | Maryland Industrial<br>Group                             | Baltimore Gas<br>& Electric Co.   | Transition costs.   |
| 11/94 | 94-175-U            | AR         | Arkansas Gas<br>Consumers                                | Arkla, Inc.   | Cost-of-service, rate design, rate of return.             |
| 3/95  | RP94-343-<br>000    | FERC       | Arkansas Gas<br>Consumers                                | NorAm Gas<br>Transmission   | Rate of return.   |
| 4/95  | R-00943271          | PA         | PP&L Industrial<br>Customer Alliance                     | Pennsylvania Power<br>& Light Co.   | Return on equity.   |
| 6/95  | U-10755             | MI         | Association of<br>Businesses Advocating<br>Tariff Equity | Consumers Power Co.   | Revenue requirements.                                     |
| 7/95  | 8697                | MD         | Maryland Industrial<br>Group                             | Baltimore Gas<br>& Electric Co.   | Cost allocation and rate design.                          |
| 8/95  | 95-254-TF<br>U-2811 | AR         | Tyson Foods, Inc.  | Southwest Arkansas<br>Electric Cooperative  | Refund allocation.  |
| 10/95 | ER95-1042<br>-000   | FERC       | Louisiana Public<br>Service Commission                   | Systems Energy<br>Resources, Inc.   | Return on Equity.   |
| 11/95 | I-940032            | PA         | Industrial Energy<br>Consumers of<br>Pennsylvania        | State-wide -<br>all utilities   | Investigation into<br>Electric Power Competition.         |
| 5/96  | 96-030-U            | AR         | Northwest Arkansas<br>Gas Consumers                      | Arkansas Western<br>Gas Co.   | Revenue requirements, rate of return and cost of service. |
| 7/96  | 8725                | MD         | Maryland Industrial<br>Group                             | Baltimore Gas<br>& Electric Co.,Potomac<br>Electric Power Co. and<br>Constellation Energy Corp. | Return on Equity.   |
| 7/96  | U-21496             | LA         | Louisiana Public<br>Service Commission                   | Central Louisiana<br>Electric Co.   | Return on equity, rate of return.                         |
| 9/96  | U-22092             | LA         | Louisiana Public<br>Service Commission                   | Entergy Gulf<br>States, Inc.  | Return on equity.   |

| Date  | Case             | Jurisdict. | Party   | Utility  | Subject  |
|-------|------------------|------------|---|--|--|
| 1/97  | RP96-199-<br>000 | FERC       | The Industrial Gas<br>Users Conference  | Mississippi River<br>Transmission Corp.                  | Revenue requirements, rate of return and cost of service.              |
| 3/97  | 96-420-U         | AR         | West Central<br>Arkansas Gas Corp.  | Arkansas Oklahoma<br>Gas Corp.                           | Revenue requirements, rate of return, cost of service and rate design. |
| 7/97  | U-11220          | MI         | Association of<br>Business Advocating<br>Tariff Equity                          | Michigan Gas Co.<br>and Southeastern<br>Michigan Gas Co. | Transportation Balancing Provisions.                                   |
| 7/97  | R-00973944       | PA         | Pennsylvania<br>American Water<br>Large Users Group                             | Pennsylvania-<br>American Water Co.                      | Rate of return, cost of service, revenue requirements.                 |
| 3/98  | 8390-U           | GA         | Georgia Natural<br>Gas Group and the<br>Georgia Textile<br>Manufacturers Assoc. | Atlanta Gas Light  | Rate of return, restructuring issues, unbundling, rate design issues.  |
| 7/98  | R-00984280       | PA         | PG Energy, Inc.<br>Intervenors  | PGE Industrial   | Cost allocation.   |
| 8/98  | U-17735          | LA         | Louisiana Public<br>Service Commission  | Cajun Electric<br>Power Cooperative                      | Revenue requirements.  |
| 10/98 | 97-596           | ME         | Maine Office of the<br>Public Advocate  | Bangor Hydro-<br>Electric Co.                            | Return on equity, rate of return.                                      |
| 10/98 | U-23327          | LA         | Louisiana Public<br>Service Commission  | SWEPCO, CSW and AEP                                      | Analysis of proposed merger.   |
| 12/98 | 98-577           | ME         | Maine Office of the<br>Public Advocate  | Maine Public<br>Service Co.                              | Return on equity, rate of return.                                      |
| 12/98 | U-23358          | LA         | Louisiana Public<br>Service Commission  | Entergy Gulf<br>States, Inc.                             | Return on equity, rate of return.                                      |
| 3/99  | 98-426           | KY         | Kentucky Industrial<br>Utility Customers, Inc.                                  | Louisville Gas<br>and Electric Co                        | Return on equity.  |
| 3/99  | 99-082           | KY         | Kentucky Industrial<br>Utility Customers, Inc.                                  | Kentucky Utilities<br>Co.                                | Return on equity.  |
| 4/99  | R-984554         | PA         | T. W. Phillips<br>Users Group   | T. W. Phillips<br>Gas and Oil Co.                        | Allocation of purchased gas costs.                                     |
| 6/99  | R-0099462        | PA         | Columbia Industrial<br>Intervenors  | Columbia Gas<br>of Pennsylvania                          | Balancing charges.   |
| 10/99 | U-24182          | LA         | Louisiana Public<br>Service Commission  | Entergy Gulf<br>States,Inc.                              | Cost of debt.  |

| Date  | Case .   | Jurisdict.             | Party   | Utility                                 | Subject   |
|-------|--|------------------------|---|---|---|
| 10/99 | R-00994782   | PA                     | Peoples Industrial<br>Intervenors                             | Peoples Natural<br>Gas Co.              | Restructuring issues.   |
| 10/99 | R-00994781   | PA                     | Columbia Industrial<br>Intervenors                            | Columbia Gas<br>of Pennsylvania         | Restructuring, balancing charges, rate flexing, alternate fuel.                 |
| 01/00 | R-00994786   | PA                     | UGI Industrial<br>Intervenors                                 | UGI Utilities, Inc.                     | Universal service costs,<br>balancing, penalty charges, capacity<br>Assignment. |
| 01/00 | 8829   | MD                     | Maryland Industrial Gr.                                       | Baltimore Gas & Electric Co.            | Revenue requirements, cost allocation, rate design.                             |
| 02/00 | R-00994788   | PA                     | Penn Fuel Transportation                                      | PFG Gas, Inc., and                      | Tariff charges, balancing provisions.   |
| 05/00 | U-17735  | LA                     | Louisiana Public<br>Service Comm.                             | Louisiana Electric<br>Cooperative       | Rate restructuring.   |
| 07/00 | 2000-080   | KY                     | Kentucky Industrial<br>Utility Consumers                      | Louisville Gas<br>and Electric Co.      | Cost allocation.  |
| 07/00 | U-21453<br>U-20925 (SC),<br>U-22092 (SC)<br>(Subdocket E)                  | LA                     | Louisiana Public<br>Service Commission                        | Southwestern<br>Electric Power Co.      | Stranded cost analysis.   |
| 09/00 | R-00005654   | PA                     | Philadelphia Industrial<br>And Commercial Gas<br>Users Group. | Philadelphia Gas<br>Works               | Interim relief analysis.  |
| 10/00 | U-21453<br>U-20925 (SC),<br>U-22092 (SC)<br>(Subdocket B)                  |                        | Louisiana Public<br>Service Commission                        | Entergy Gulf<br>States, Inc.            | Restructuring, Business Separation Plan.  |
| 11/00 | R-00005277<br>(Rebuttal)   | PA                     | Penn Fuel<br>Transportation Customers                         | PFG Gas, Inc. and<br>North Penn Gas Co. | Cost allocation issues.   |
| 12/00 | U-24993  | LA                     | Louisiana Public<br>Service Commission                        | Entergy Gulf<br>States, Inc.            | Return on equity.   |
| 03/01 | U-22092  | LA                     | Louisiana Public<br>Service Commission                        | Entergy Gulf<br>States, Inc.            | Stranded cost analysis.   |
| 04/01 | U-21453<br>U-20925 (SC),<br>U-22092 (SC)<br>(Subdocket B)<br>(Addressing C | LA<br>ontested Issues) | Louisiana Public<br>Service Commission                        | Entergy Gulf<br>States, Inc.            | Restructuring issues.   |
| 04/01 | R-00006042   | PA                     | Philadelphia Industrial and<br>Commercial Gas Users Group     | Philadelphia Gas Works                  | Revenue requirements, cost allocation and tariff issues.                        |

| Date  | Case                    | Jurisdict. | Party  | Utility                                | Subject   |
|-------|-------------------------|------------|--|--|---|
|       |                         |            |  |  |   |
| 11/01 | U-25687                 | LA         | Louisiana Public<br>Service Commission   | Entergy Gulf<br>States, Inc.           | Return on equity.   |
| 03/02 | 14311-U                 | GA         | Georgia Public<br>Service Commission   | Atlanta Gas Light                      | Capital structure.  |
| 08/02 | 2002-00145              | KY         | Kentucky Industrial<br>Utility Customers   | Columbia Gas of<br>Kentucky            | Revenue requirements.   |
| 09/02 | M-00021612              | PA         | Philadelphia Industrial<br>And Commercial Gas<br>Users Group   | Philadelphia Gas<br>Works              | Transportation rates, terms, and conditions.                      |
| 01/03 | 2002-00169              | KY         | Kentucky Industrial<br>Utility Customers   | Kentucky Power                         | Return on equity.   |
| 02/03 | 02S-594E                | CO         | Cripple Creek & Victor<br>Gold Mining Company  | Aquila Networks –<br>WPC               | Return on equity.   |
| 04/03 | U-26527                 | LA         | Louisiana Public Service<br>Commission   | Entergy Gulf States,<br>Inc.           | Return on equity.   |
| 10/03 | CV020495AB              | GA GA      | The Landings Assn., Inc.   | Utilities Inc. of GA                   | Revenue requirement &<br>overcharge refund                        |
| 03/04 | 2003-00433              | KY         | Kentucky Industrial<br>Utility Customers   | Louisville Gas &<br>Electric           | Return on equity,<br>Cost allocation & rate design                |
| 03/04 | 2003-00434              | KY         | Kentucky Industrial<br>Utility Customers   | Kentucky Utilities                     | Return on equity  |
| 4/04  | 04S-035E                | CO         | Cripple Creek & Victor<br>Gold Mining Company,<br>Goodrich Corp., Holcim (U.S.)<br>Inc., and The Trane Co. | Aquila Networks –<br>WPC               | Return on equity.   |
| 9/04  | U-23327,<br>Subdocket B | LA         | Louisiana Public Service<br>Commission   | Southwestern Electric<br>Power Company | Fuel cost review  |
| 10/04 | U-23327<br>Subdocket A  | LA         | Louisiana Public Service<br>Commission   | Southwestern Electric<br>Power Company | Return on Equity  |
| 06/05 | 050045-EI               | FL         | South Florida Hospital and HeallthCare Assoc.  | Florida Power &<br>Light Co.           | Return on equity  |
| 08/05 | 9036                    | MD         | Maryland Industrial<br>Group   | Baltimore Gas & Electric Co.           | Revenue requirement, cost allocation, rate design, Tariff issues. |
| 01/06 | 2005-0034               | KY         | Kentucky Industrial<br>Utility Customers, Inc.   | Kentucky Power Co.                     | Return on equity.   |

| Date  | Case J  | urisdict. | Party   | Utility   | Subject                                       |
|-------|---|-----------|---|---|---|
| 03/06 | 05-1278-<br>E-PC-PW-42T   | WV        | West Virginia Energy<br>Users Group                   | Appalachian Power<br>Company                      | Return on equity.                             |
| 04/06 | U-25116<br>Commission   | LA        | Louisiana Public Service                              | Entergy Louisiana,<br>LLC                         | Transmission Issues                           |
| 07/06 | U-23327<br>Commission   | LA        | Louisiana Public Service                              | Southwestern Electric<br>Power Company            | Return on equity, Service quality             |
| 08/06 | ER-2006-<br>0314  | МО        | Missouri Office of the<br>Public Counsel              | Kansas City Power<br>& Light Co.                  | Return on equity,<br>Weighted cost of capital |
| 08/06 | 06S-234EG   | CO        | CF&I Steel, L.P. &<br>Climax Molybdenum               | Public Service Company of Colorado                | Return on equity,<br>Weighted cost of capital |
| 01/07 | 06-0960-E-421<br>Users Group  | WV        | West Virginia Energy                                  | Monongahela Power & Potomac Edison                | Return on Equity                              |
| 01/07 | 43112   | AK        | AK Steel, Inc.  | Vectren South, Inc.                               | Cost allocation, rate design                  |
| 05/07 | 2006-661  | ME        | Maine Office of the<br>Public Advocate                | Bangor Hydro-Electric                             | Return on equity, weighted cost of capital.   |
| 09/07 | 07-07-01  | СТ        | Connecticut Industrial<br>Energy Consumers            | Connecticut Light & Power                         | Return on equity, weighted cost of capital    |
| 10/07 | 05-UR-103   | WI        | Wisconsin Industrial<br>Energy Group, Inc.            | Wisconsin Electric Power Co.                      | Return on equity                              |
| 11/07 | 29797   | LA        | Louisiana Public Service<br>Commission                | Cleco Power :LLC &<br>Southwestern Electric Power | Lignite Pricing, support of settlement        |
| 01/08 | 07-551-EL-AIR   | ОН        | Ohio Energy Group                                     | Ohio Edison, Cleveland Electric,<br>Toledo Edison | Return on equity                              |
| 03/08 | 07-0585,<br>07-0585,<br>07-0587,<br>07-0588,<br>07-0589,<br>07-0590,<br>(consol.) | IL        | The Commercial Group                                  | Ameren  | Cost allocation, rate design                  |
| 04/08 | 07-0566   | IL        | The Commercial Group                                  | Commonwealth Edison                               | Cost allocation, rate design                  |
| 06/08 | R-2008-<br>2011621  | PA        | Columbia Industrial<br>Intervenors                    | Columbia Gas of PA                                | Cost and revenue allocation,<br>Tariff issues |
| 07/08 | R-2008-<br>2028394  | PA        | Philadelphia Area<br>Industrial Energy<br>Users Group | PECO Energy                                       | Cost and revenue allocation,<br>Tariff issues |

| Date  | Case                | Jurisdict. | Party   | Utility  | Subject   |
|-------|---------------------|------------|---|--|---|
| 07/08 | R-2008-<br>2039634  | PA         | PPL Gas Large Users<br>Group  | PPL Gas  | Retainage, LUFG Pct.  |
| 08/08 | 6680-UR-<br>116     | WI         | Wisconsin Industrial<br>Energy Group  | Wisconsin P&L  | Cost of Equity  |
| 08/08 | 6690-UR-<br>119     | WI         | Wisconsin Industrial<br>Energy Group  | Wisconsin PS   | Cost of Equity  |
| 09/08 | ER-2008-<br>0318    | МО         | The Commercial Group  | AmerenUE   | Cost and revenue allocation                                   |
| 10/08 | R-2008-<br>2029325  | PA         | U.S. Steel & Univ. of<br>Pittsburgh Med. Ctr.   | Equitable Gas Co.  | Cost and revenue allocation                                   |
| 10/08 | 08-G-0609           | NY         | Multiple Intervenors  | Niagara Mohawk Power   | Cost and Revenue allocation                                   |
| 12/08 | 27800-U             | GA         | Georgia Public Service<br>Commission  | Georgia Power Company  | CWIP/AFUDC issues,<br>Review financial projections            |
| 03/09 | ER08-1056           | FERC       | Louisiana Public Service<br>Commission  | Entergy Services, Inc.   | Capital Structure   |
| 04/09 | E002/GR-08-<br>1065 | MN         | The Commercial Group  | Northern States Power  | Cost and revenue allocation and rate design                   |
| 05/09 | 08-0532             | IL         | The Commercial Group  | Commonwealth Edison  | Cost and revenue allocation                                   |
| 07/09 | 080677-EI           | FL         | South Florida Hospital and Health Care Association  | Florida Power & Light  | Cost of equity, capital structure,<br>Cost of short-term debt |
| 07/09 | U-30975             | LA         | Louisiana Public Service<br>Commission  | Cleco LLC, Southwestern<br>Public Service Co.                                | Lignite mine purchase   |
| 10/09 | 4220-UR-116         | WI         | Wisconsin Industrial<br>Energy Group  | Northern States Power  | Class cost of service, rate design                            |
| 10/09 | M-2009-<br>2123945  | PA         | PP&L Industrial<br>Customer Alliance  | PPL Electric Utilities   | Smart Meter Plan cost allocation                              |
| 10/09 | M-2009-<br>2123944  | PA         | Philadelphia Area<br>Industrial Energy Users<br>Group   | PECO Energy Company  | Smart Meter Plan cost allocation                              |
| 10/09 | M-2009-<br>2123951  | PA         | West Penn Power<br>Industrial Intervenors   | West Penn Power  | Smart Meter Plan cost allocation                              |
| 11/09 | M-2009-<br>2123948  | PA         | Duquesne<br>Industrial Intervenors  | Duquesne Light Company   | Smart Meter Plan cost allocation                              |
| 11/09 | M-2009-<br>2123950  | PA         | Met-Ed Industrial Users Group<br>Penelec Industrial Customer<br>Alliance, Penn Power Users<br>Group | Metropolitan Edison,<br>Pennsylvania Electric Co.,<br>Pennsylvania Power Co. | Smart Meter Plan cost allocation                              |

| Date  | Case                     | Jurisdict. | Party  | Utility  | Subject  |
|-------|--------------------------|------------|--|--|--|
|       |                          |            |  |  |  |
| 03/10 | 09-1352-<br>E-42T        | WV         | West Virginia Energy Users<br>Group                | Monongahela Power                                  | Return on equity, rate of return<br>Potomac Edison             |
| 03/10 | E015/GR-<br>09-1151      | MN         | Large Power Intervenors                            | Minnesota Power                                    | Return on equity, rate of return                               |
| 04/10 | 2009-00459               | KY         | Kentucky Industrial Utility<br>Consumers           | Kentucky Power                                     | Return on equity   |
| 04/10 | 2009-00548<br>2009-00549 | KY         | Kentucky Industrial Utility<br>Consumers           | Louisville Gas and Electric,<br>Kentucky Utilities | Return on equity.  |
| 05/10 | 10-0261-E-<br>GI         | WV         | West Virginia<br>Energy Users Group                | Appalachian Power Co./<br>Wheeling Power Co.       | EE/DR Cost Recovery,<br>Allocation, & Rate Design              |
| 05/10 | R-2009-<br>2149262       | PA         | Columbia Industrial<br>Intervenors                 | Columbia Gas of PA                                 | Class cost of service & cost allocation                        |
| 06/10 | 2010-00036               | KY         | Lexington-Fayette Urban<br>County Government       | Kentucky American<br>Water Company                 | Return on equity, rate of return, revenue requirements         |
| 06/10 | R-2010-<br>2161694       | PA         | PP&L Industrial Customer<br>Alliance               | PPL Electric Utilities                             | Rate design, cost allocation                                   |
| 07/10 | R-2010-<br>2161575       | PA         | Philadelphia Area Industrial<br>Energy Users Group | PECO Energy Co.                                    | Return on equity   |
| 07/10 | R-2010-<br>2161592       | PA         | Philadelphia Area Industrial<br>Energy Users Group | PECO Energy Co.                                    | Cost and revenue allocation                                    |
| 07/10 | 9230                     | MD         | Maryland Energy Group                              | Baltimore Gas and Electric                         | Electric and gas cost and revenue allocation; return on equity |
| 09/10 | 10-70                    | MA         | University of Massachusetts-<br>Amherst            | Western Massachusetts<br>Electric Co.              | Cost allocation and rate design                                |
| 10/10 | R-2010-<br>2179522       | PA         | Duquesne Industrial<br>Intervenors                 | Duquesne Light Company                             | Cost and revenue allocation, rate design                       |
| 11/10 | P-2010-<br>2158084       | PA         | West Penn Power<br>Industrial Intervenors          | West Penn Power Co.                                | Transmission rate design                                       |
| 11/10 | 10-0699-<br>E-42T        | WV         | West Virginia Energy<br>Users Group                | Appalachian Power Co. & Wheeling Power Co.         | Return on equity, rate of Return                               |
| 11/10 | 10-0467                  | IL         | The Commercial Group                               | Commonwealth Edison                                | Cost and revenue allocation and rate design                    |
| 04/11 | R-2010-<br>2214415       | PA         | Central Pen Gas<br>Large Users Group               | UGI Central Penn Gas, Inc.                         | Tariff issues, revenue allocation                              |
| 07/11 | R-2011-<br>2239263       | PA         | Philadelphia Area<br>Energy Users Group            | PECO Energy  | Retainage rate   |

| Date  | Case .                    | Jurisdict. | Party   | Utility  | Subject  |
|-------|---------------------------|------------|---|--|--|
|       |                           |            |   |  |  |
| 08/11 | R-2011-<br>2232243        | PA         | AK Steel  | Pennsylvania-American<br>Water Company             | Rate Design  |
| 08/11 | 11AL-151G                 | CO         | Climax Molybdenum                                       | PS of Colorado                                     | Cost allocation  |
| 09/11 | 11-G-0280                 | NY         | Multiple Intervenors                                    | Corning Natural Gas Co.                            | Cost and revenue allocation  |
| 10/11 | 4220-UR-117               | WI         | Wisconsin Industrial Energy<br>Group                    | Northern States Power                              | Cost and revenue allocation, rate design   |
| 02/12 | 11AL-947E                 | CO         | Climax Molybdenum,<br>CF&I Steel                        | Public Service Company<br>of Colorado              | Return on equity, weighted cost of capital   |
| 07/12 | 120015-EI                 | FL         | South Florida Hospitals and<br>Health Care Association  | Florida Power and Light Co,                        | Return on equity, weighted cost of capital   |
| 07/12 | 12-0613-E-PC              | WV         | West Virginia Energy Users<br>Group                     | American Electric Power/APCo                       | Special rate proposal for Century<br>Aluminum  |
| 07/12 | R-2012-<br>2290597        | PA         | PP&L Industrial Customer<br>Alliance                    | PPL Electric Utilities Corp.                       | Cost allocation  |
| 09/12 | 05-UR-106                 | WI         | Wisconsin Industrial<br>Energy Group                    | Wisconsin Electric Power Co.                       | Class cost of service, cost and revenue allocation, rate design                      |
| 09/12 | 2012-00221<br>2012-00222  | KY         | Kentucky Industrial<br>Utility Consumers                | Louisville Gas and Electric,<br>Kentucky Utilities | Return on equity.  |
| 10/12 | 9299                      | MD         | Maryland Energy Group                                   | Baltimore Gas & Electric                           | Cost and revenue allocation, rate design<br>Cost of equity, weighted cost of capital |
| 10/12 | 4220-UR-118               | WI         | Wisconsin Industrial<br>Energy Group                    | Northern States Power<br>Company                   | Class cost of service, cost and revenue allocation, rate design                      |
| 10/12 | 473-13-0199               | ТХ         | Steering Committee of Cities<br>Served by Oncor         | Cross Texas Transmission,<br>LLC                   | Return on equity,<br>capital structure   |
| 01/13 | R-2012-<br>2321748 et al. | PA         | Columbia Industrial<br>Intervenors                      | Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania                       | Cost and revenue allocation  |
| 02/13 | 12AL-1052E                | СО         | Cripple Creek & Victor Gold<br>Mining, Holcim (US) Inc. | Black Hills/Colorado Electric<br>Utility Company   | Cost and revenue allocations   |
| 06/13 | 8009                      | VT         | IBM Corporation   | Vermont Gas Systems                                | Cost and revenue allocation, rate design   |
| 07/13 | 130040-EI                 | FL         | WCF Hospital Utility<br>Alliance                        | Tampa Electric Co.                                 | Return on equity, rate of return   |
| 08/13 | 9326                      | MD         | Maryland Energy Group                                   | Baltimore Gas and Electric                         | Cost and revenue allocation, rate design, special rider                              |

| Date  | Case J                   | urisdict. | Party   | Utility  | Subject  |
|-------|--------------------------|-----------|---|--|--|
| 08/13 | P-2012-<br>2325034       | PA        | PP&L Industrial Customer<br>Alliance            | PPL Electric Utilities, Corp.                      | Distribution System Improvement Charge                                   |
| 09/13 | 4220-UR-119              | WI        | Wisconsin Industrial Energy<br>Group            | Northern States Power Co.                          | Class cost of service, cost and revenue allocation, rate design          |
| 11/13 | 13-1325-E-PC             | WV        | West Virginia Energy Users<br>Group             | American Electric Power/APCo                       | Special rate proposal, Felman Production                                 |
| 06/14 | R-2014-<br>2406274       | PA        | Columbia Industrial Intervenors                 | Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania                       | Cost and revenue allocation, rate design                                 |
| 08/14 | 05-UR-107                | WI        | Wisconsin Industrial Energy<br>Group            | Wisconsin Electric Power Co.                       | Cost and revenue allocation, rate design                                 |
| 10/14 | ER13-1508<br>et al.      | FERC      | Louisiana Public Service Comm.                  | Entergy Services, Inc.                             | Return on equity   |
| 11/14 | 14AL-0660E               | CO        | Climax Molybdenum Co. and<br>CFI Steel, LP      | Public Service Co. of Colorado                     | Return on equity, weighted cost of capital                               |
| 11/14 | R-2014-<br>2428742       | PA        | AK Steel  | West Penn Power Company                            | Cost and revenue allocation  |
| 12/14 | 42866                    | ТХ        | West Travis Co. Public<br>Utility Agency        | Travis County Municipal<br>Utility District No. 12 | Response to complain of monopoly power                                   |
| 3/15  | 2014-00371<br>2014-00372 | KY        | Kentucky Industrial Utility<br>Customers        | Louisville Gas & Electric,<br>Kentucky Utilities   | Return on equity, cost of debt,<br>weighted cost of capital              |
| 3/15  | 2014-00396               | KY        | Kentucky Industrial Utility<br>Customers        | Kentucky Power Co.                                 | Return on equity, weighted cost of capital                               |
| 6/15  | 15-0003-G-42T            | WV        | West Virginia Energy Users Gp.                  | Mountaineer Gas Co.                                | Cost and revenue allocation,<br>Infrastructure Replacement Program       |
| 9/15  | 15-0676-W-421            | T WV      | West Virginia Energy Users Gp.                  | West Virginia-American<br>Water Company            | Appropriate test year,<br>Historical vs. Future                          |
| 9/15  | 15-1256-G-<br>390P       | WV        | West Virginia Energy Users Gp.                  | Mountaineer Gas Co.                                | Rate design for Infrastructure<br>Replacement and Expansion Program      |
| 10/15 | 4220-UR-121              | WI        | Wisconsin Industrial Energy Gp.                 | Northern States Power Co.                          | Class cost of service, cost and revenue allocation, rate design          |
| 12/15 | 15-1600-G-<br>390P       | WV        | West Virginia Energy Users Gp.                  | Dominion Hope                                      | Rate design and allocation for<br>Pipeline Replacement & Expansion Prog. |
| 12/15 | 45188                    | ТХ        | Steering Committee of Cities<br>Served by Oncor | Oncor Electric Delivery Co.                        | Ring-fence protections for cost of capital                               |

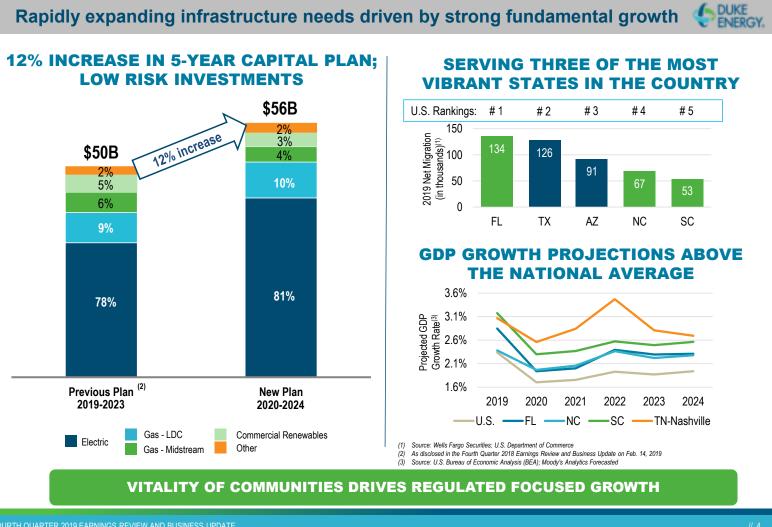
| Date  | Case                     | Jurisdict.        | Party   | Utility  | Subject  |
|-------|--------------------------|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 2/16  | 9406                     | MD                | Maryland Energy Group                                 | Baltimore Gas & Electric   | Cost and revenue allocation, rate design, proposed Rider 5                         |
| 3/16  | 39971                    | GA                | GA Public Service Comm.<br>Staff                      | Southern Company /<br>AGL Resources  | Credit quality and service quality issues  |
| 04/16 | 2015-00343               | KY                | Kentucky Office of the<br>Attorney General            | Atmos Energy   | Cost of equity, cost of short-term debt, capital structure                         |
| 05/16 | 16-G-0058<br>16-G-0059   | NY                | City of New York                                      | Brooklyn Union Gas Co.,<br>KeySpan Gas East Corp.                                | Cost and revenue allocation, rate design, service quality issues                   |
| 06/16 | 16-0073-E-C              | WV                | Constellium Rolled Products<br>Ravenswood, LLC        | Appalachian Power Co.  | Complaint; security deposit  |
| 07/16 | 9418                     | MD                | Healthcare Council of the<br>National Capital Area    | Potomac Electric Power Co.   | Cost of equity, cost of service,<br>Cost and revenue allocation                    |
| 07/16 | 160021-EI                | FL                | South Florida Hospital and<br>Health Care Association | Florida Power and Light Co.  | Return on equity, cost of debt, capital structure                                  |
| 07/16 | 16-057-01                | UT                | Utah Office of Consumer Svcs.                         | Dominion Resources,<br>Questar Gas Co.   | Credit quality and service quality issues  |
| 08/16 | 8710                     | VT                | Vermont Dept. of Public Service                       | Vermont Gas Systems  | Return on equity, cost of debt, cost of capital                                    |
| 08/16 | R-2016-<br>2537359       | PA                | AK Steel Corp.  | West Penn Power Co.  | Cost and revenue allocation  |
| 09/16 | 2016-00162               | KY                | Kentucky Office of the<br>Attorney General            | Columbia Gas of Ky.  | Return on equity,<br>cost of short-term debt                                       |
| 09/16 | 16-0550-W-P              | WV                | West Va. Energy Users Gp.                             | West Va. American Water Co.  | Infrastructure Replacement Program<br>Surcharge                                    |
| 01/17 | 46238                    | ТΧ                | Steering Committee of Cities<br>Served by Oncor       | Oncor Electric Delivery Co.  | Ring fencing and other conditions for acquisition, service quality and reliability |
| 02/17 | 45414                    | ТХ                | Cities of Midland, McAllen, and Colorado City         | Sharyland Utilities, LP and<br>Sharyland Dist. and Transmission<br>Services, LLC | Return on equity   |
| 02/17 | 2016-00370<br>2016-00371 | KY                | Kentucky Industrial Utility<br>Customers              | Louisville Gas & Electric,<br>Kentucky Utilities                                 | Return on equity, cost of debt, weighted cost of capital                           |
| 03/17 | 10580                    | ТХ                | Atmos Cities Steering<br>Committee                    | Atmos Pipeline Texas   | Return on equity, capital structure, weighted cost of capital                      |
| 03/17 | R-3867-2013              | Quebec,<br>Canada | Canadian Federation of<br>Independent Businesses      | Gaz Metro  | Marginal Cost of Service Study   |

| Date  | Case                                   | Jurisdict. | Party   | Utility   | Subject   |
|-------|--|------------|---|---|---|
| 05/17 | R-2017-<br>2586783                     | PA         | Philadelphia Industrial and<br>Commercial Gas Users Gp. | Philadelphia Gas<br>Works                                   | Cost and revenue allocation, rate design,<br>Interruptible tariffs                              |
| 08/17 | R-2017-<br>2595853                     | PA         | AK Steel  | Pennsylvania American<br>Water Co.                          | Cost and revenue allocation, rate design  |
| 8/17  | 17-3112-INV                            | VT         | Vt. Dept. of Pubic Service                              | Green Mountain Power  | Return on equity, cost of debt, weighted cost of capital  |
| 9/17  | 4220-UR-123                            | WI         | Wisconsin Industrial Energy<br>Group                    | Northern States Power                                       | Cost and revenue allocation, rate design  |
| 10/17 | 2017-00179                             | KY         | Kentucky Industrial Utility<br>Customers, Inc.          | Kentucky Power Co.  | Return on equity, cost of short-term debt   |
| 12/17 | 2017-00321                             | KY         | Office of the Attorney General                          | Duke Energy Kentucky, Inc.                                  | Return on equity  |
| 1/18  | 2017-00349                             | KY         | Office of the Attorney General                          | Atmos Energy  | Return on equity, cost of debt, weighted cost of capital  |
| 5/18  | Fiscal Years<br>2019-2021<br>Rates     | PA         | Philadelphia Large Users<br>Group                       | Philadelphia Water<br>Department                            | Cost and revenue allocation   |
| 8/18  | 18-0974-TF                             | VT         | Vt. Dept. of Public Service                             | Green Mountain Power  | Return on equity, cost of debt, weighted cost of capital  |
| 8/18  | 48401                                  | ТХ         | Cities Served by Texas-New<br>Mexico Power Company      | Texas-New Mexico<br>Power Co.                               | Return on equity, capital structure   |
| 8/18  | 18-05-16                               | СТ         | Connecticut Industrial<br>Energy Consumers              | Connecticut Natural<br>Gas Co.                              | Cost and revenue allocation   |
| 9/18  | 9484                                   | MD         | Maryland Energy Group                                   | Baltimore Gas & Electric                                    | Cost and revenue allocation, rate design  |
| 9/18  | 2017-370-E                             | SC         | South Carolina Office of<br>Regulatory Staff            | South Carolina Electric & Gas,<br>Dominion Resources, SCANA | Return on equity, service quality<br>standards, credit quality conditions                       |
| 10/18 | 18-1115-G-<br>390P                     | WV         | West Va. Energy Users<br>Group                          | Mountaineer Gas Company                                     | Customer protections for Infrastructure<br>Replacement and Expansion Program                    |
| 12/18 | R-2018-<br>3003558, R-<br>2018-3003561 | PA         | Aqua Large Users Group                                  | Aqua Pennsylvania, Inc.                                     | Cost and revenue allocation   |
| 02/19 | UD-18-07                               | CCNO       | Crescent City Power Users' Gp.                          | Entergy New Orleans, LLC                                    | Return on equity, Reliability Incentive<br>Mechanism, other proposed riders                     |
| 03/19 | 2018-00358                             | KY         | Office of the Attorney General                          | Kentucky American Water Co.                                 | Return on equity, Qualified Infrastructure<br>Program rider                                     |
| 05/19 | 19-E-0065<br>19-G-0066                 | NY         | City of New York  | Consolidated Edison Co.                                     | Cost and revenue allocation, rate design,<br>tariff issues, fast-charging station<br>incentives |

| Date    | Case J                 | urisdict. | Party                                | Utility   | Subject   |
|---------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|---|---|
|         |                        |           |                                      |   |   |
| 05/2019 | 19-0513-TF             | VT        | Vt. Dept. of Public Service          | Vermont Gas Systems                                 | Return on equity, capital structure                                       |
| 06/2019 | 5-TG-100               | WI        | Wisconsin Industrial Energy<br>Group | WEPCO, Wisconsin Gas,<br>Wisconsin PS               | Transportation and balancing issues                                       |
| 07/2019 | 49494                  | ТХ        | Cities Served by AEP Texas           | AEP Texas, Inc.                                     | Return on equity, capital structure                                       |
| 08/2019 | 19-G-0309<br>19-G-0310 | NY        | City of New York                     | Brooklyn Union Gas Co,<br>KeySpan Gas East Corp.    | Cost and revenue allocation, rate design, tariff issues and modifications |
| 08/2019 | 19-0316-G-42T          | WV        | West Virginia Energy Users Gp.       | Mountaineer Gas Company                             | Cost and revenue allocation   |
| 8/2019  | 5-UR-109               | WI        | Wisconsin Industrial Energy Gp.      | Wisconsin Electric Power Co.,<br>Wisconsin Gas, LLC | Cost Allocation,<br>Class cost of service study                           |
| 8/2019  | 6690-UR-126            | WI        | Wisconsin Industrial Energy Gp.      | Wisconsin Public Service Corp.                      | Cost Allocation,<br>Class cost of service study                           |
| 9/2019  | 9610                   | MD        | Maryland Energy Group                | Baltimore Gas and Electric Co.                      | Cost and revenue allocation, rate design                                  |
| 12/2019 | 2019-00271             | KY        | Office of the Attorney General       | Duke Energy Kentucky, Inc.                          | Return on equity  |
| 2/2020  | 49831                  | ТХ        | Texas Industrial Energy<br>Consumers | Southwestern Public Service Co.                     | Return on equity, capital structure, rate of return                       |
| 2/2020  | E-7. Sub 1214          | NC        | NC Attorney General's Office         | Duke Energy Carolinas                               | Return on equity, capital structure, rate of return, economic conditions  |
| 2/2020  | E-2. Sub 1219          | NC        | NC Attorney General's Office         | Duke Energy Progress                                | Return on equity, capital structure, rate of return, economic conditions  |



Docket No. E-2, Sub 1219 Exhibit RAB-1 Page 2 of 5



# \$6B Increase in capital plan drives significant earnings base growth



## Florida - \$1.5B increase

- Grid hardening supported by Storm Protection Plan regulations (SB 796)
- Solar investments
- Underpinned by highest net migration in the U.S.<sup>(1)</sup>

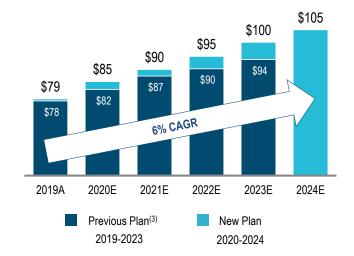
## **Carolinas - \$4B increase**

- T&D grid of DEC and DEP represents one of the largest systems in the country
- T&D investment needs driven by migration that ranks 4<sup>th</sup> (NC) and 5<sup>th</sup> (SC) in the U.S.<sup>(1)</sup> and NC solar penetration that ranks 2nd in the U.S.
- Storm hardening and resiliency

## **Gas LDCs - \$1B increase**

- Integrity management programs
- Infrastructure to support strong customer growth

## REGULATED ELECTRIC AND GAS EARNINGS BASE<sup>(2)</sup>



- (1) Source: Wells Fargo Securities; U.S. Department of Commerce
- (2) In billions. Illustrative earnings base for presentation purposes only and includes retail and wholesale; Amounts as of the end of each year shown; Projected earnings base = prior period earnings base + capex - D&A - deferred taxes
- (3) As disclosed in the Fourth Quarter 2018 Earnings Review and Business Update on Feb. 14, 2019

## STRENGTHENED BALANCE SHEET (BBB+/BAA1 STABLE) UNDERPINS ABILITY TO EXECUTE ON \$56B CAPITAL PLAN

FOURTH QUARTER 2019 EARNINGS REVIEW AND BUSINESS UPDATE

# Balance sheet strength and equity financing plan

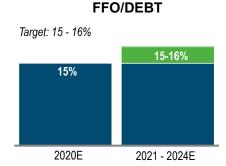
## **KEY MESSAGES**

- Committed to maintaining strong credit quality, including investment-grade ratings
  - Credit ratings recently affirmed at BBB+/Baa1 (Stable)
  - Credit metrics are consistently solid over the planning horizon
- Settlement of ~\$2.5 billion equity forward to occur in Dec. 2020
- Expected equity issuances of \$500 million per year 2020-2022 via DRIP/ATM programs; will evaluate continuing need for DRIP/ATM programs upon in-service of ACP

## UNIQUE FACTORS CONTRIBUTING TO BALANCE SHEET STRENGTH

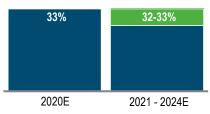
- ~\$275 million refundable AMT credits expected in 2020
- Not expected to be a significant taxpayer until 2027 timeframe
- Pension plan 107% funded no contributions forecasted in five-year plan





#### **HOLDCO DEBT %**

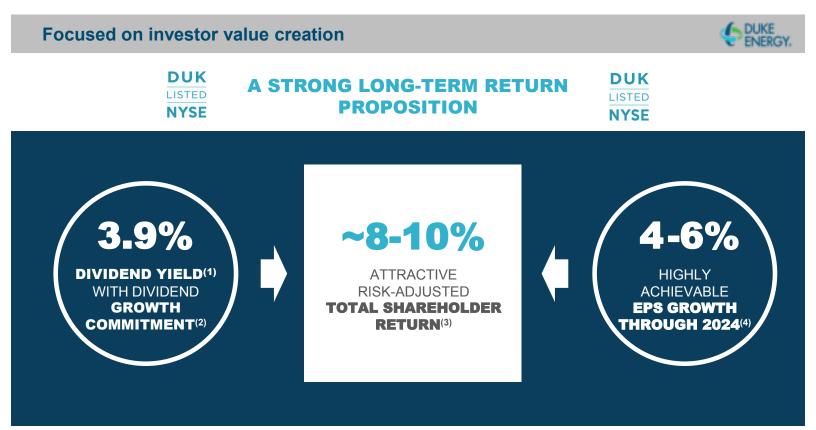




## EQUITY ISSUANCE PLAN REMAINS UNCHANGED FROM 3Q 2019 EARNINGS CALL

FOURTH QUARTER 2019 EARNINGS REVIEW AND BUSINESS UPDATE

Docket No. E-2, Sub 1219 Exhibit RAB-1 Page 5 of 5



## CONSTRUCTIVE JURISDICTIONS, LOW-RISK REGULATED INVESTMENTS AND BALANCE SHEET STRENGTH

- (1) As of Feb. 11, 2020
- (2) Subject to approval by the Board of Directors.
- (3) Total shareholder return proposition at a constant P/E ratio
- (4) Based on adjusted EPS of the midpoint of the 2019 guidance range (\$5.00)

FOURTH QUARTER 2019 EARNINGS REVIEW AND BUSINESS UPDATE

Docket No. E-2, Sub 1219

Exhibit RAB

## DUKE ENERGY PROGRESS PROXY GROUP AVERAGE PRICE, DIVIDEND AND DIVIDEND YIELD

|                             |                 | Sep-19      | Oct-19 | Nov-19 | Dec-19 | Jan-20  | Feb-2          |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|----------------|
|                             |                 | · · · · · · |        |        |        |         | <b>b</b>       |
| ALLETE, Inc.                | High Price (\$) | 88.600      | 87.830 | 86.910 | 82.160 | 84.710  | 84.170         |
|                             | Low Price (\$)  | 83.590      | 85.130 | 78.880 | 78.250 | 79.400  | 67.990         |
|                             | Avg. Price (\$) | 86.095      | 86.480 | 82.895 | 80.205 | 82.055  | 76.080         |
|                             | Dividend (\$)   | 0.588       | 0.588  | 0.588  | 0.588  | 0.588   | 0.618          |
|                             | Mo. Avg. Div.   | 2.73%       | 2.72%  | 2.83%  | 2.93%  | 2.86%   | 3.25%          |
|                             | 6 mos. Avg.     | 2.89%       |        |        |        |         | 3.25%          |
| Alliant Energy Corp.        | High Price (\$) | 54.590      | 54.430 | 53.670 | 55.400 | 59.740  | 60.28🕰         |
|                             | Low Price (\$)  | 50.360      | 51.580 | 50.930 | 52.240 | 53.320  | 51.25 <b>0</b> |
|                             | Avg. Price (\$) | 52.475      | 53.005 | 52.300 | 53.820 | 56.530  | 55.765         |
|                             | Dividend (\$)   | 0.355       | 0.355  | 0.355  | 0.355  | 0.380   | 0.380          |
|                             | Mo. Avg. Div.   | 2.71%       | 2.68%  | 2.72%  | 2.64%  | 2.69%   | 2.73%          |
|                             | 6 mos. Avg.     | 2.69%       |        |        |        |         |                |
| Ameren Corp.                | High Price (\$) | 80.850      | 80.050 | 77.920 | 77.040 | 82.410  | 87.330         |
| -                           | Low Price (\$)  | 73.310      | 75.260 | 73.340 | 73.510 | 75.540  | 77.190         |
|                             | Avg. Price (\$) | 77.080      | 77.655 | 75.630 | 75.275 | 78.975  | 82.260         |
|                             | Dividend (\$)   | 0.475       | 0.475  | 0.475  | 0.495  | 0.495   | 0.495          |
|                             | Mo. Avg. Div.   | 2.46%       | 2.45%  | 2.51%  | 2.63%  | 2.51%   | 2.41%          |
|                             | 6 mos. Avg.     | 2.49%       |        |        |        |         |                |
| American Electric Power Co. | High Price (\$) | 94.890      | 96.220 | 94.980 | 95.770 | 104.430 | 104.970        |
|                             | Low Price (\$)  | 90.080      | 91.350 | 88.170 | 90.210 | 92.940  | 86.420         |
|                             | Avg. Price (\$) | 92.485      | 93.785 | 91.575 | 92.990 | 98.685  | 95.695         |
|                             | Dividend (\$)   | 0.670       | 0.670  | 0.700  | 0.700  | 0.700   | 0.700          |
|                             | Mo. Avg. Div.   | 2.90%       | 2.86%  | 3.06%  | 3.01%  | 2.84%   | 2.93%          |
|                             | 6 mos. Avg.     | 2.93%       |        |        |        |         |                |
| Avangrid, Inc.              | High Price (\$) | 52.480      | 52.238 | 50.280 | 52.065 | 53.940  | 57.240         |
|                             | Low Price (\$)  | 49.050      | 48.250 | 47.920 | 48.060 | 50.210  | 47.240         |
|                             | Avg. Price (\$) | 50.765      | 50.244 | 49.100 | 50.063 | 52.075  | 52.240         |
|                             | Dividend (\$)   | 0.440       | 0.440  | 0.440  | 0.440  | 0.440   | 0.440          |
|                             | Mo. Avg. Div.   | 3.47%       | 3.50%  | 3.58%  | 3.52%  | 3.38%   | 3.37%          |
|                             | 6 mos. Avg.     | 3.47%       |        |        |        |         |                |
| CMS Energy Corp.            | High Price (\$) | 65.310      | 65.020 | 64.140 | 63.440 | 68.980  | 69.170         |
|                             | Low Price (\$)  | 60.100      | 62.320 | 59.330 | 60.250 | 61.570  | 59.120         |
|                             | Avg. Price (\$) | 62.705      | 63.670 | 61.735 | 61.845 | 65.275  | 64.145         |
|                             | Dividend (\$)   | 0.383       | 0.383  | 0.383  | 0.383  | 0.383   | 0.408          |
|                             | Mo. Avg. Div.   | 2.44%       | 2.40%  | 2.48%  | 2.47%  | 2.34%   | 2.54%          |
|                             | 6 mos. Avg.     | 2.45%       |        |        |        |         |                |
|                             |                 |             |        |        |        |         |                |

## DUKE ENERGY PROGRESS PROXY GROUP AVERAGE PRICE, DIVIDEND AND DIVIDEND YIELD

|                        | =                                 | Sep-19         | Oct-19         | Nov-19             | Dec-19  | Jan-20             | Feb-20  |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|
|                        | High Drice (¢)                    | 134.370        | 133.390        | 107 020            | 130.700 | 124 720            | 135.670 |
| DTE Energy Co.         | High Price (\$)<br>Low Price (\$) | 127.160        | 123.410        | 127.930<br>120.080 | 123.130 | 134.720<br>127.620 | 110.200 |
|                        | Avg. Price (\$)                   | 130.765        | 123.410        | 120.000            | 126.915 | 131.170            | 122.935 |
|                        | Dividend (\$)                     | 0.945          | 0.945          | 0.945              | 1.013   | 1.013              | 1.013   |
|                        |                                   | 0.945<br>2.89% | 0.945<br>2.94% | 0.945<br>3.05%     | 3.19%   | 3.09%              | 3.29%   |
|                        | Mo. Avg. Div.<br>6 mos. Avg.      | 2.89%          | 2.94%          | 3.05%              | 3.19%   | 3.09%              | 3.29%   |
|                        | o mos. Avg.                       | 5.00%          |                |                    |         |                    |         |
| Evergy, Inc.           | High Price (\$)                   | 67.810         | 66.540         | 65.630             | 65.150  | 72.620             | 76.570  |
|                        | Low Price (\$)                    | 63.350         | 62.040         | 62.330             | 61.970  | 62.930             | 63.180  |
|                        | Avg. Price (\$)                   | 65.580         | 64.290         | 63.980             | 63.560  | 67.775             | 69.875  |
|                        | Dividend (\$)                     | 0.475          | 0.475          | 0.505              | 0.505   | 0.505              | 0.505   |
|                        | Mo. Avg. Div.                     | 2.90%          | 2.96%          | 3.16%              | 3.18%   | 2.98%              | 2.89%   |
|                        | 6 mos. Avg.                       | 3.01%          |                |                    |         |                    |         |
| Hawaiian Electric Ind. | High Price (\$)                   | 45.960         | 45.780         | 45.400             | 47.640  | 49.630             | 50.550  |
|                        | Low Price (\$)                    | 43.240         | 43.970         | 42.950             | 43.330  | 45.040             | 42.030  |
|                        | Avg. Price (\$)                   | 44.600         | 44.875         | 44.175             | 45.485  | 47.335             | 46.290  |
|                        | Dividend (\$)                     | 0.320          | 0.320          | 0.320              | 0.320   | 0.320              | 0.330   |
|                        | Mo. Avg. Div.                     | 2.87%          | 2.85%          | 2.90%              | 2.81%   | 2.70%              | 2.85%   |
|                        | 6 mos. Avg.                       | 2.83%          |                |                    |         |                    |         |
| NextEra Energy, Inc.   | High Price (\$)                   | 233.450        | 239.890        | 238.890            | 245.010 | 270.660            | 283.350 |
|                        | Low Price (\$)                    | 216.370        | 226.580        | 220.660            | 231.070 | 237.950            | 243.080 |
|                        | Avg. Price (\$)                   | 224.910        | 233.235        | 229.775            | 238.040 | 254.305            | 263.215 |
|                        | Dividend (\$)                     | 1.250          | 1.250          | 1.250              | 1.250   | 1.250              | 1.400   |
|                        | Mo. Avg. Div.                     | 2.22%          | 2.14%          | 2.18%              | 2.10%   | 1.97%              | 2.13%   |
|                        | 6 mos. Avg.                       | 2.12%          |                |                    |         |                    |         |
| Northwestern Corp.     | High Price (\$)                   | 76.720         | 76.180         | 73.340             | 73.080  | 77.340             | 80.520  |
| •                      | Low Price (\$)                    | 71.630         | 70.950         | 68.030             | 69.350  | 69.690             | 69.490  |
|                        | Avg. Price (\$)                   | 74.175         | 73.565         | 70.685             | 71.215  | 73.515             | 75.005  |
|                        | Dividend (\$)                     | 0.575          | 0.575          | 0.575              | 0.575   | 0.575              | 0.575   |
|                        | Mo. Avg. Div.                     | 3.10%          | 3.13%          | 3.25%              | 3.23%   | 3.13%              | 3.07%   |
|                        | 6 mos. Avg.                       | 3.15%          |                |                    |         |                    |         |
| OGE Energy Corp.       | High Price (\$)                   | 45.770         | 45.490         | 43.770             | 44.550  | 46.330             | 46.430  |
| U) - F                 | Low Price (\$)                    | 42.410         | 42.130         | 41.790             | 41.830  | 43.220             | 37.160  |
|                        | Avg. Price (\$)                   | 44.090         | 43.810         | 42.780             | 43.190  | 44.775             | 41.795  |
|                        | Dividend (\$)                     | 0.365          | 0.388          | 0.388              | 0.388   | 0.388              | 0.388   |
|                        | Mo. Avg. Div.                     | 3.31%          | 3.54%          | 3.62%              | 3.59%   | 3.46%              | 3.71%   |
|                        | 6 mos. Avg.                       | 3.54%          |                |                    |         |                    |         |
|                        |                                   |                |                |                    |         |                    |         |

## DUKE ENERGY PROGRESS PROXY GROUP AVERAGE PRICE, DIVIDEND AND DIVIDEND YIELD

|                               | =               | Sep-19 | Oct-19 | Nov-19 | Dec-19 | Jan-20  | Feb-20  |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| Otter Tail Corp.              | High Price (\$) | 55.100 | 56.690 | 57.740 | 53.160 | 54.300  | 56.900  |
|                               | Low Price (\$)  | 50.340 | 52.560 | 48.170 | 48.590 | 50.830  | 47.560  |
|                               | Avg. Price (\$) | 52.720 | 54.625 | 52.955 | 50.875 | 52.565  | 52.230  |
|                               | Dividend (\$)   | 0.350  | 0.350  | 0.350  | 0.350  | 0.350   | 0.370   |
|                               | Mo. Avg. Div.   | 2.66%  | 2.56%  | 2.64%  | 2.75%  | 2.66%   | 2.83%   |
|                               | 6 mos. Avg.     | 2.69%  | 2.0070 | 2.0470 | 2.1070 | 2.0070  | 2.0070  |
| Pinnacle West Capital Corp.   | High Price (\$) | 98.580 | 97.520 | 93.880 | 90.680 | 98.810  | 105.510 |
|                               | Low Price (\$)  | 91.180 | 92.060 | 84.260 | 84.880 | 88.100  | 88.600  |
|                               | Avg. Price (\$) | 94.880 | 94.790 | 89.070 | 87.780 | 93.455  | 97.055  |
|                               | Dividend (\$)   | 0.738  | 0.738  | 0.783  | 0.783  | 0.783   | 0.783   |
|                               | Mo. Avg. Div.   | 3.11%  | 3.11%  | 3.51%  | 3.57%  | 3.35%   | 3.22%   |
|                               | 6 mos. Avg.     | 3.31%  | 0117/0 |        | 0.0170 | 0.0070  | 0.22 /0 |
| PNM Resources, Inc.           | High Price (\$) | 52.950 | 52.980 | 52.280 | 51.980 | 55.240  | 56.140  |
|                               | Low Price (\$)  | 48.710 | 50.330 | 47.230 | 47.850 | 48.520  | 45.470  |
|                               | Avg. Price (\$) | 50.830 | 51.655 | 49.755 | 49.915 | 51.880  | 50.805  |
|                               | Dividend (\$)   | 0.290  | 0.290  | 0.290  | 0.290  | 0.308   | 0.308   |
|                               | Mo. Avg. Div.   | 2.28%  | 2.25%  | 2.33%  | 2.32%  | 2.37%   | 2.42%   |
|                               | 6 mos. Avg.     | 2.33%  |        |        |        |         |         |
| Portland General Electric Co. | High Price (\$) | 58.430 | 57.520 | 57.920 | 57.090 | 61.710  | 63.080  |
|                               | Low Price (\$)  | 54.780 | 55.410 | 54.240 | 54.360 | 54.550  | 53.270  |
|                               | Avg. Price (\$) | 56.605 | 56.465 | 56.080 | 55.725 | 58.130  | 58.175  |
|                               | Dividend (\$)   | 0.385  | 0.385  | 0.385  | 0.385  | 0.385   | 0.385   |
|                               | Mo. Avg. Div.   | 2.72%  | 2.73%  | 2.75%  | 2.76%  | 2.65%   | 2.65%   |
|                               | 6 mos. Avg.     | 2.71%  |        |        |        |         |         |
| Southern Company              | High Price (\$) | 62.360 | 62.880 | 63.290 | 64.260 | 71.100  | 70.780  |
|                               | Low Price (\$)  | 58.240 | 60.450 | 60.380 | 60.090 | 62.240  | 59.070  |
|                               | Avg. Price (\$) | 60.300 | 61.665 | 61.835 | 62.175 | 66.670  | 64.925  |
|                               | Dividend (\$)   | 0.620  | 0.620  | 0.620  | 0.620  | 0.620   | 0.620   |
|                               | Mo. Avg. Div.   | 4.11%  | 4.02%  | 4.01%  | 3.99%  | 3.72%   | 3.82%   |
|                               | 6 mos. Avg.     | 3.95%  |        |        |        |         |         |
| WEC Energy Group, Inc.        | High Price (\$) | 98.190 | 96.290 | 94.730 | 93.430 | 101.370 | 103.280 |
|                               | Low Price (\$)  | 89.020 | 91.510 | 86.500 | 87.410 | 90.340  | 90.160  |
|                               | Avg. Price (\$) | 93.605 | 93.900 | 90.615 | 90.420 | 95.855  | 96.720  |
|                               | Dividend (\$)   | 0.590  | 0.590  | 0.590  | 0.590  | 0.590   | 0.633   |
|                               | Mo. Avg. Div.   | 2.52%  | 2.51%  | 2.60%  | 2.61%  | 2.46%   | 2.62%   |
|                               | 6 mos. Avg.     | 2.55%  |        |        |        |         |         |

## DUKE ENERGY PROGRESS PROXY GROUP AVERAGE PRICE, DIVIDEND AND DIVIDEND YIELD

|  | _  | Sep-19                              | Oct-19                              | Nov-19                              | Dec-19                              | Jan-20                              | Feb-20                              |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Xcel Energy  | =<br>High Price (\$)<br>Low Price (\$)<br>Avg. Price (\$)<br>Dividend (\$) | 66.050<br>62.190<br>64.120<br>0.405 | 65.140<br>62.180<br>63.660<br>0.405 | 63.860<br>59.460<br>61.660<br>0.405 | 64.670<br>60.850<br>62.760<br>0.405 | 69.620<br>61.970<br>65.795<br>0.405 | 72.140<br>61.250<br>66.695<br>0.405 |
|  | Mo. Avg. Div.<br>6 mos. Avg.   | 0.405<br>2.53%<br>2.53%             | 0.405<br>2.54%                      | 0.405<br>2.63%                      | 0.405<br>2.58%                      | 0.405<br>2.46%                      | 0.405<br>2.43%                      |
| Monthly Avg. Dividend Yield<br>6-month Avg. Dividend Yield |  | 2.84%<br>2.88%                      | 2.84%                               | 2.94%                               | 2.94%                               | 2.82%                               | 2.90%                               |

Source: Yahoo! Finance

Docket No. E-2, Sub 1219 D. E-2, Sub 1219 Exhibit RAB-3 Page 1 of 20

## DUKE ENERGY PROGRESS PROXY GROUP **DCF Growth Rate Analysis**

|          |  | (1)            | (2)             | (3)          | (4)            |
|----------|--|----------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|
|          |  | Value Line     | Value Line      |              | Yahoo!         |
|          | <u>Company</u>   | <u>DPS</u>     | <u>EPS</u>      | <u>Zacks</u> | <u>Finance</u> |
|          | ALLETE, Inc.   | 5.00%          | 5.00%           | 7.00%        | 7.00%          |
|          | Alliant Energy Corporation   | 5.50%          | 6.50%           | 5.70%        | 5.75%          |
|          | Ameren Corp.   | 4.50%          | 6.50%           | 6.20%        | 4.60%          |
|          | American Electric Power Co.  | 5.50%          | 4.00%           | 5.60%        | 6.05%          |
|          | Avangrid, Inc.   | 3.58%          | 8.50%           | 7.40%        | 6.30%          |
|          | CMS Energy Corporation   | 7.00%          | 7.00%           | 6.00%        | 7.50%          |
|          | DTE Energy Company   | 7.00%          | 4.50%           | 6.00%        | 6.00%          |
|          | Evergy, Inc.   | NMF            | NMF             | 6.50%        | 6.50%          |
|          | Hawaiian Electric  | 3.00%          | 2.50%           | 4.30%        | 3.30%          |
|          | NextEra Energy, Inc.   | 10.50%         | 10.00%          | 7.70%        | 7.99%          |
|          | Northwestern Corporation   | 4.50%          | 2.00%           | 3.10%        | 3.49%          |
|          | OGE Energy Corp.   | 6.50%          | 6.50%           | 4.10%        | 3.50%          |
|          | Otter Tail Corporation   | 4.00%          | 5.00%           | 9.00%        | 9.00%          |
|          | Pinnacle West Capital Corp.  | 6.00%          | 4.00%           | 4.70%        | 4.62%          |
|          | PNM Resources, Inc.  | 7.00%          | 7.00%           | 5.80%        | 6.30%          |
|          | Portland General Electric Company  | 6.50%          | 4.50%           | 4.90%        | 4.70%          |
|          | Southern Company   | 3.00%          | 4.00%           | 4.50%        | 2.10%          |
|          | WEC Energy Group   | 6.00%          | 6.00%           | 6.20%        | 6.23%          |
|          | Xcel Energy Inc.   | <u>6.00%</u>   | <u>5.50%</u>    | <u>5.70%</u> | <u>6.10%</u>   |
|          | Average  | 5.62%          | 5.50%           | 5.81%        | 5.63%          |
|          | Median   | 5.75%          | 5.25%           | 5.80%        | 6.05%          |
| Sources: | Value Line Investment Survey, Dec<br>Yahoo! Finance and Zacks growth r<br>Yahoo! Finance growth rates used f<br>NMF = No meaningful figure | ates retrieved | February 25, 20 | 20           |                |

Apr 13 2020

| DUKE ENERGY PROGRESS PROXY GROUP<br>DCF RETURN ON EQUITY |  |  |                                     |                                     |   |  |  |
|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|
|  | (1)<br>Value Line<br><u>Dividend Gr.</u> | (2)<br>Value Line<br><u>Earnings Gr.</u> | (3)<br>Zack's<br><u>Earning Gr.</u> | (4)<br>Yahoo!<br><u>Earning Gr.</u> | (5)<br>Average of<br><u>All Gr. Rates</u> |  |  |
| <u>Method 1:</u><br>Dividend Yield                       | 2.88%                                    | 2.88%                                    | 2.88%                               | 2.88%                               | 2.88%                                     |  |  |
|  | 2.00%                                    | 2.00%                                    | 2.00%                               | 2.00%                               | 2.00%                                     |  |  |
| Average Growth Rate                                      | 5.62%                                    | 5.50%                                    | 5.81%                               | 5.63%                               | 5.64%                                     |  |  |
| Expected Div. Yield                                      | <u>2.96%</u>                             | <u>2.96%</u>                             | <u>2.96%</u>                        | <u>2.96%</u>                        | <u>2.96%</u>                              |  |  |
| DCF Return on Equity                                     | 8.58%                                    | 8.46%                                    | 8.77%                               | 8.59%                               | 8.60%                                     |  |  |
| Method 2:  |  |  |                                     |                                     |   |  |  |
| Dividend Yield   | 2.88%                                    | 2.88%                                    | 2.88%                               | 2.88%                               | 2.88%                                     |  |  |
| Median Growth Rate                                       | 5.75%                                    | 5.25%                                    | 5.80%                               | 6.05%                               | 5.71%                                     |  |  |
| Expected Div. Yield                                      | <u>2.96%</u>                             | <u>2.96%</u>                             | <u>2.96%</u>                        | <u>2.97%</u>                        | <u>2.96%</u>                              |  |  |
| DCF Return on Equity                                     | 8.71%                                    | 8.21%                                    | 8.76%                               | 9.02%                               | 8.67%                                     |  |  |
|  |  |  |                                     |                                     |   |  |  |

Apr 13 2020

## DUKE ENERGY PROGRESS PROXY GROUP Capital Asset Pricing Model Analysis

30-Year Treasury Bond, Value Line Beta

| Line       |   |            |
|------------|---|------------|
| <u>No.</u> |   | Value Line |
| 1          | Market Required Return Estimate   | 11.53%     |
| 2<br>3     | Risk-free Rate of Return, 30-Year Treasury Bond<br>Average of Last Six Months | 2.19%      |
| 4<br>5     | Risk Premium<br>(Line 1 minus Line 3)   | 9.34%      |
| 6          | Comparison Group Beta   | 0.56       |
| 7<br>8     | Comparison Group Beta * Risk Premium<br>(Line 5 * Line 6)                     | 5.22%      |
| 9<br>10    | CAPM Return on Equity<br>(Line 3 plus Line 8)                                 | 7.40%      |
|            | Duff and Phelps Normalized Risk-free Rate                                     |            |
| 1          | Market Required Return Estimate   | 11.53%     |
| 2          | Duff and Phelps Normalized Risk-free Rate                                     | 3.00%      |
| 3<br>4     | Risk Premium<br>(Line 1 minus Line 2)   | 8.53%      |
| 5          | Proxy Group Beta  | 0.56       |
| 6<br>7     | Proxy Group Beta * Risk Premium<br>(Line 4 * Line 5)                          | 4.76%      |
| 8<br>9     | CAPM Return on Equity<br>(Line 2 plus Line 7)                                 | 7.76%      |

#### DUKE ENERGY PROGRESS PROXY GROUP Capital Asset Pricing Model Analysis

#### Supporting Data for CAPM Analyses

#### 30 Year Treasury Bond Data

|   | <u>Avg. Yield</u> |
|---|-------------------|
| September-19                                      | 2.16%             |
| October-19  | 2.19%             |
| November-19                                       | 2.28%             |
| December-19                                       | 2.30%             |
| January-20  | 2.22%             |
| February-20                                       | <u>1.97%</u>      |
| 6 month average<br>Source: www.federalreserve.gov | 2.19%             |
|   | •                 |

#### Value Line Market Return Data:

#### Forecasted Data:

Returns

| Value Line Median Growth Rates:  |                                   |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| Earnings   | 10.50%                            |
| Book Value   | <u>8.00%</u>                      |
| Average  | 9.25%                             |
| Average Dividend Yield   | <u>1.05%</u>                      |
| Estimated Market Return  | 10.35%                            |
| Value Line Projected 3-5 Yr.<br>Median Annual Total Return<br>Average Annual Total Return<br>Average | 12.00%<br><u>13.42%</u><br>12.71% |
| Average of Projected Mkt.  |                                   |

Source: Value Line Investment Analyzer, February 25, 2020

11.53%

| Comparison Group Betas:           | Value<br><u>Line</u> |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|
| ALLETE, Inc.                      | 0.65                 |
| Alliant Energy Corporation        | 0.60                 |
| Ameren Corp.                      | 0.55                 |
| American Electric Power Co.       | 0.55                 |
| Avangrid, Inc.                    | 0.40                 |
| CMS Energy Corporation            | 0.50                 |
| DTE Energy Company                | 0.55                 |
| Evergy, Inc.                      | NMF                  |
| Hawaiian Electric                 | 0.55                 |
| NextEra Energy, Inc.              | 0.50                 |
| Northwestern Corporation          | 0.60                 |
| OGE Energy Corp.                  | 0.75                 |
| Otter Tail Corporation            | 0.70                 |
| Pinnacle West Capital Corp.       | 0.50                 |
| PNM Resources, Inc.               | 0.60                 |
| Portland General Electric Company | 0.55                 |
| Southern Company                  | 0.50                 |
| WEC Energy Group                  | 0.50                 |
| Xcel Energy Inc.                  | <u>0.50</u>          |
| Average                           | 0.56                 |

Source: Value Line Investment Survey

### DUKE ENERGY PROGRESS PROXY GROUP Capital Asset Pricing Model Analysis Historic Market Premium

|  | Arithmetic<br>Mean | Adjusted<br>Arithmetic<br>Mean |  |  |  |  |
|--|--------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| CAPM with Current 30-Year Treasury Yield                 |                    |                                |  |  |  |  |
| Long-Term Annual Return on Stocks                        | 11.90%             |                                |  |  |  |  |
| Long-Term Annual Income Return on Long-Term Treas. Bonds | <u>5.00%</u>       |                                |  |  |  |  |
| Historical Market Risk Premium                           | 6.90%              | 6.14%                          |  |  |  |  |
| Proxy Group Beta, Value Line                             | <u>0.56</u>        | <u>0.56</u>                    |  |  |  |  |
| Beta * Market Premium                                    | 3.85%              | 3.43%                          |  |  |  |  |
| Current 30-Year Treasury Bond Yield                      | <u>2.19%</u>       | <u>2.19%</u>                   |  |  |  |  |
| CAPM Cost of Equity, Value Line Beta                     | <u>6.04</u> %      | <u>5.61</u> %                  |  |  |  |  |
| CAPM with D&P Normalized Risk-Free Rate                  |                    |                                |  |  |  |  |
| Historical Market Risk Premium                           | 6.90%              | 6.14%                          |  |  |  |  |
| Proxy Group Beta, Value Line                             | 0.56               | 0.56                           |  |  |  |  |
| Beta * Market Premium                                    | 3.85%              | 3.43%                          |  |  |  |  |
| D&P Normalized Risk-Free Rate                            | 3.00%              | 3.00%                          |  |  |  |  |
| CAPM Cost of Equity, Normalized Risk-Free Rate           | <u>6.85%</u>       | <u>6.43%</u>                   |  |  |  |  |

Source: Duff and Phelps Cost of Capital Navigator 2019 Cost of Capital: Annual U.S. Guidance and Examples, Chapter 2, Exhibit 2.3, Chapter 3, pages 45-47

Apr 13 2020

Docket No. E-2, Sub 1219 Exhibit RAB-6 Page 1 of 1

North Carolina Public Staff Data Request No. 24 DEP Docket No. E-2, Sub 1219 Item No. 24-4 Page 1 of 1

## Request:

4. With reference to page 22, lines 12-15 of Mr. Newlin's testimony, please provide: (1) copies of all studies performed by the Company and or investment bankers that suggests a capital structure of 47% long-term debt and 53% common equity minimizes the weighted average cost of capital; and (2) all source documents, data, and work sheets used in the studies in (1).

## **Response:**

Duke Energy Progress targets stable 'A' level credit ratings on an unsecured basis. The Company has not performed the studies requested, but instead considers both quantitative and qualitative factors in its assessment of capital structure. In his testimony, witness Newlin notes the Company "...believes this proposed capital structure is optimal for DE Progress, as it introduces an appropriate amount of risk due to leverage while minimizing the weighted average cost of capital to customers." While reducing the equity component would minimize the WACC on paper, it also increases leverage and risk, reduces cash flow, negatively impacts credit quality, and would increase the cost of debt and equity capital. In order to finance operations at favorable rates through all market conditions, the Company must balance risk due to leverage and cost to customers. In the Company's judgment, the proposed 47/53 capital structure supports those ratings, and impacts the quantitative and qualitative analysis performed by Moody's and S&P. Please refer to the Company's credit rating reports, included in PS DR 22-4, for quantitative analysis performed by the rating agencies.

# BEFORE THE NORTH CAROLINA UTILITIES COMMISSION

## DOCKET NO. E-7, SUB 1214

# Proposed final 2/12/2020

| In the Matter of                               | ) |                           |
|--|---|---------------------------|
|  | ) | DIRECT TESTIMONY OF       |
| Application of Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC      | ) | <b>RICHARD A. BAUDINO</b> |
| For Adjustment of Rates and Charges Applicable | ) | <b>ON BEHALF OF</b>       |
| to Electric Service in North Carolina          |   | ATTORNEY GENERAL'S        |
|  | ) | OFFICE                    |
|  |   |                           |

| 1  |    | I. <u>QUALIFICATIONS AND SUMMARY</u>  |
|----|----|---|
| 2  | Q. | PLEASE STATE YOUR NAME AND BUSINESS ADDRESS.                                      |
| 3  | A. | My name is Richard A. Baudino. My business address is J. Kennedy and              |
| 4  |    | Associates, Inc. ("Kennedy and Associates"), 570 Colonial Park Drive, Suite       |
| 5  |    | 305, Roswell, Georgia 30075.  |
| 6  | Q. | WHAT IS YOUR OCCUPATION AND BY WHOM ARE YOU                                       |
| 7  |    | EMPLOYED?   |
| 8  | A. | I am a consultant with Kennedy and Associates.                                    |
| 9  | Q. | PLEASE DESCRIBE YOUR EDUCATION AND PROFESSIONAL                                   |
| 10 |    | EXPERIENCE.   |
| 11 | A. | I received my Master of Arts degree with a major in Economics and a minor in      |
| 12 |    | Statistics from New Mexico State University in 1982. I also received my           |
| 13 |    | Bachelor of Arts Degree with majors in Economics and English from New             |
| 14 |    | Mexico State in 1979.   |
| 15 |    | I began my professional career with the New Mexico Public Service                 |
| 16 |    | Commission Staff in October 1982 and was employed there as a Utility              |
| 17 |    | Economist. During my employment with the Staff, my responsibilities included      |
| 18 |    | the analysis of a broad range of issues in the ratemaking field. Areas in which I |
| 19 |    | testified included cost of service, rate of return, rate design, revenue          |
| 20 |    | requirements, analysis of sale/leasebacks of generating plants, utility finance   |
| 21 |    | issues, and generating plant phase-ins.   |
| 22 |    | In October 1989, I joined the utility consulting firm of Kennedy and              |
| 23 |    | Associates as a Senior Consultant where my duties and responsibilities covered    |

| 1  |    | substantially the same areas as those during my tenure with the New Mexico            |
|----|----|---|
| 2  |    | Public Service Commission Staff. I became Manager in July 1992 and was                |
| 3  |    | named Director of Consulting in January 1995. Currently, I am a consultant            |
| 4  |    | with Kennedy and Associates.  |
| 5  |    | Attachment A summarizes my expert testimony experience.                               |
| 6  | Q. | ON WHOSE BEHALF ARE YOU TESTIFYING?   |
| 7  | A. | I am testifying on behalf of the North Carolina Attorney General's Office             |
| 8  |    | ("AGO").  |
| 9  | Q. | WHAT IS THE PURPOSE OF YOUR DIRECT TESTIMONY IN THIS                                  |
| 10 |    | PROCEEDING?   |
| 11 | A. | The purpose of my Direct Testimony is to address the allowed return on equity,        |
| 12 |    | capital structure, and overall rate of return on rate base for the regulated electric |
| 13 |    | operations of Duke Energy Carolinas, Inc. ("Duke Carolinas", or "Company").           |
| 14 |    | I will also respond to the Direct Testimonies of Mr. Robert Hevert and Mr. Karl       |
| 15 |    | Newlin, witnesses for Duke Carolinas.   |
| 16 | Q. | PLEASE SUMMARIZE YOUR CONCLUSIONS AND   |
| 17 |    | RECOMMENDATIONS.  |
| 18 | A. | My conclusions and recommendations are as follows.                                    |
| 19 |    | Based on current financial market conditions, I recommend that the                    |
| 20 |    | North Carolina Utilities Commission ("NCUC" or "Commission") adopt a                  |
| 21 |    | 9.0% return on equity for Duke Carolinas in this proceeding. My                       |
| 22 |    | recommendation is based primarily on the results of a Discounted Cash Flow            |
| 23 |    | ("DCF") model analysis and is conservatively high given the results. My DCF           |
|    |    |   |

analysis incorporates my standard approach to estimating the investor required
 return on equity and utilizes the proxy group of 19 companies used by Duke
 Carolinas witness Hevert.

My cost of equity analysis also includes Capital Asset Pricing Model 4 5 ("CAPM") analyses for additional information to further inform my 6 recommendation to the Commission. I did not incorporate the results of the CAPM in my recommendation given the low cost of equity results being 7 8 produced by this model at this time. Nonetheless, the CAPM results confirm 9 the fact that the required ROE for regulated electric utilities continues to be low 10 given the low interest rate environment that has prevailed in the economy for 11 the last 10 or so years.

Finally, I also reviewed recent Commission-allowed ROEs presented by
Mr. Hevert. Although I do not recommend that the Commission base its allowed
ROE on the actions of other regulatory commissions, this review helped inform
my recommended ROE of 9.0%.

I also recommend that the Commission reject Duke Carolinas' requested 53% equity ratio. The Company's requested equity ratio is higher than the average common equity ratio of the proxy group and would result in excessive rates to Duke Carolinas' North Carolina customers. Instead, I recommend the Commission approve the Company's December 2018 capital structure, which includes a common equity ratio of 51.5%. I also recommend that the Commission accept Duke Carolinas' requested cost of debt.

| 1        |     | In Section IV of my testimony, I review Mr. Hevert's analysis of                 |
|----------|-----|--|
| 2        |     | economic conditions in North Carolina and address his conclusion that these      |
| 3        |     | conditions support his recommended 10.5% ROE in this case. I disagree with       |
| 4        |     | Mr. Hevert's conclusion and explain why economic conditions in the state do      |
| 5        |     | not support his 10.5% ROE, but do support my recommended 9.0% ROE and            |
| 6        |     | capital structure.   |
| 7        |     | In Section V, I respond to the testimony and ROE recommendation of               |
| 8        |     | the Company's witness Mr. Hevert. I will demonstrate that his recommended        |
| 9        |     | ROE of 10.5% overstates the current investor required return for a lower risk    |
| 10       |     | regulated electric company like Duke Carolinas. Today's financial environment    |
| 11       |     | of low interest rates has been deliberately and methodically supported by        |
| 12       |     | Federal Reserve policy actions since 2009. The Fed's further lowering of short-  |
| 13       |     | term interest rates three times in 2019 supports future expectations of lower    |
| 14       |     | interest rates through 2020. Moreover, Mr. Hevert ignored a significant portion  |
| 15       |     | of his ROE analyses from the DCF and CAPM models that showed much lower          |
| 16       |     | results than his recommended ROE range of $10.0\% - 11.0\%$ and his $10.5\%$     |
| 17       |     | recommended ROE.   |
| 18<br>19 | II. | FUNDAMENTALS OF SETTING THE ALLOWED RETURN ON<br>EQUITY                          |
| 20       | Q.  | WHAT ARE THE MAIN GUIDELINES TO WHICH YOU ADHERE IN                              |
| 21       |     | ESTIMATING THE COST OF EQUITY FOR A FIRM?  |
| 22       | A.  | Generally speaking, the estimated cost of equity should be comparable to the     |
| 23       |     | returns of other firms with similar risk structures and should be sufficient for |
| 24       |     | the firm to attract capital. These are the basic standards set out by the United |
|          |     | T TECTIMONY OF DICHARD & DAUDINO DOCKET NO. E 7 SUD 1214                         |

States Supreme Court in *Federal Power Comm'n v. Hope Natural Gas Co.*, 320
 U.S. 591 (1944) and *Bluefield W.W. & Improv. Co. v. Public Service Comm'n*,
 262 U.S. 679 (1922).

From an economist's perspective, the notion of "opportunity cost" plays 4 a vital role in estimating the return on equity. One measures the opportunity 5 6 cost of an investment equal to what one would have obtained in the next best 7 alternative. For example, let us suppose that an investor decides to purchase the stock of a publicly traded electric utility. That investor made the decision based 8 9 on the expectation of dividend payments and perhaps some appreciation in the 10 stock's value over time; however, that investor's opportunity cost is measured 11 by what she or he could have invested in as the next best alternative. That 12 alternative could have been another utility stock, a utility bond, a mutual fund, 13 a money market fund, or any other number of investment vehicles.

14 The key determinant in deciding whether to invest, however, is based 15 on comparative levels of risk. Our hypothetical investor would not invest in a 16 particular electric company stock if it offered a return lower than other 17 investments of similar risk. The opportunity cost simply would not justify such 18 an investment. Thus, the task for the rate of return analyst is to estimate a return 19 that is equal to the return being offered by other risk-comparable firms.

# 20 Q. DOES THE LEVEL OF INTEREST RATES AFFECT THE ALLOWED 21 COST OF EQUITY, OR ROE, FOR REGULATED UTILITIES?

A. Yes. The common stock of regulated utilities is considered to be interest rate
sensitive. This means that the cost of equity for regulated utilities tends to rise

and fall with changes in interest rates. For example, as interest rates rise, the
 cost equity will also rise and vice versa when interest rates fall. This relationship
 is due in large part to the capital intensive nature of the utility industry, which
 relies heavily on both debt and equity to finance its regulated investments.

# 5 Q. DESCRIBE THE TREND IN INTEREST RATES OVER THE LAST 10 6 OR SO YEARS.

7 Since 2007 and 2008, the overall trend in interest rates in the U.S. and the world A. 8 economy has been lower. This trend was precipitated by the 2007 financial 9 crisis and severe recession that followed in December 2007. In response to this 10 economic crisis, the Federal Reserve ("Fed") undertook an unprecedented 11 series of steps to stabilize the economy, ease credit conditions, and lower 12 unemployment and interest rates. These steps are commonly known as 13 Quantitative Easing ("QE") and were implemented in three distinct stages: 14 QE1, QE2, and QE3. The Fed's stated purpose of QE was "to support the 15 liquidity of financial institutions and foster improved conditions in financial markets."<sup>1</sup> 16

# 17 Q. MR. BAUDINO, BEFORE YOU CONTINUE, PLEASE PROVIDE A

- 18 **BRIEF EXPLANATION OF HOW THE FED USES INTEREST RATES**
- 19 **TO IMPROVE CONDITIONS IN THE FINANCIAL MARKETS.**
- 20 A. Generally, the Fed uses monetary policy to implement certain economic goals.
- 21 The Fed explained its monetary policy as follows:

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> <u>https://www.federalreserve.gov/monetarypolicy/bst\_crisisresponse.htm</u>

| 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5 |    | Monetary policy in the United States comprises the Federal<br>Reserve's actions and communications to promote maximum<br>employment, stable prices, and moderate long-term interest<br>ratesthe three economic goals the Congress has instructed the<br>Federal Reserve to pursue. |
|-----------------------|----|--|
| 6<br>7<br>8           |    | The Federal Reserve conducts the nation's monetary policy by managing the level of short-term interest rates and influencing the overall availability and cost of credit in the economy. <sup>2</sup>  |
| 9                     |    | One of the Fed's primary tools for conducting monetary policy is setting   |
| 10                    |    | the federal funds rate. The federal funds rate is the interest rate set by the Fed   |
| 11                    |    | that banks and credit unions charge each other for overnight loans of reserve  |
| 12                    |    | balances. Traditionally the federal funds rate directly influences short-term  |
| 13                    |    | interest rates, such as the Treasury bill rate and interest rates on savings and   |
| 14                    |    | checking accounts. The federal funds rate has a more indirect effect on long-  |
| 15                    |    | term interest rates, such as the 30-Year Treasury bond and private and corporate   |
| 16                    |    | long-term debt. Long-term interest rates are set more by market forces that  |
| 17                    |    | influence the supply and demand of loanable funds.   |
| 18                    | Q. | PLEASE CONTINUE WITH YOUR DISCUSSION OF THE FED'S  |
| 19                    |    | QUANTITATIVE EASING PROGRAMS.  |
| 20                    | A. | QE1 was implemented from November 2008 through approximately March   |
| 21                    |    | 2010. During this time, the Fed cut its key Federal Funds Rate to nearly 0% and  |
| 22                    |    | purchased \$1.25 trillion of mortgage-backed securities and \$175 billion of   |
| 23                    |    | agency debt purchases. QE2 was implemented in November 2010 with the Fed   |
| 24                    |    | announcing that it would purchase an additional \$600 billion of Treasury  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> <u>https://www.federalreserve.gov/monetarypolicy.htm</u>

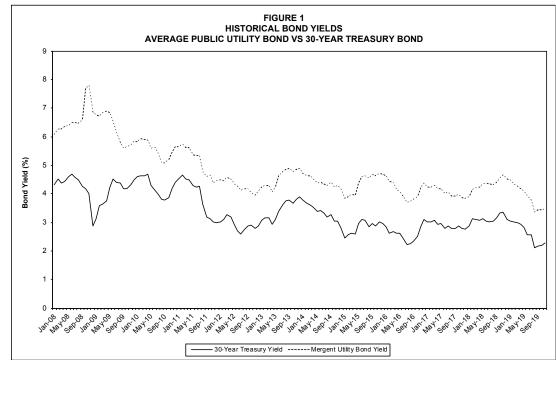
securities by the second quarter of 2011.<sup>3</sup> Beginning in September 2011, the 1 2 Fed initiated a "maturity extension program" in which it sold or redeemed \$667 3 billion of shorter-term Treasury securities and used the proceeds to buy longerterm Treasury securities. This program, also known as "Operation Twist," was 4 5 designed by the Fed to lower long-term interest rates and support the economic 6 recovery. Finally, QE3 began in September 2012 with the Fed announcing an additional bond purchasing program of \$40 billion per month of agency 7 mortgage backed securities. 8

9 The Fed began to pare back its purchases of securities in the last few 10 years. On January 29, 2014 the Fed stated that beginning in February 2014 it 11 would reduce its purchases of long-term Treasury securities to \$35 billion per 12 month. The Fed continued to reduce these purchases throughout the year and 13 in a press release issued October 29, 2014 announced that it decided to close 14 this asset purchase program in October.<sup>4</sup>

Figure 1 below presents a graph that tracks the 30-Year Treasury Bond yield and the Mergent average utility bond yield. The time period covered is January 2008 through December 2019.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> <u>https://www.federalreserve.gov/newsevents/pressreleases/monetary20101103a.htm</u>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> https://www.federalreserve.gov/newsevents/pressreleases/monetary20141029a.htm



The Fed's QE program and federal funds rate cuts were effective in lowering the long-term cost of borrowing in the United States. The 30-Year Treasury Bond yield declined from 5.11% in July 2007 to a low of 2.59% in July 2012. The average utility bond yield also fell substantially, from 6.28% in July 2007 to 4.12% in July 2012.

1

2

3

4

5

6

As of December 2019, these long-term interest rates are even lower than
in 2012, with the 30-year Treasury Bond yield 2.30% and the average utility
bond yield at 3.45%.

### 10 Q. PLEASE SUMMARIZE RECENT FED ACTIONS WITH RESPECT TO 11 MONETARY POLICY.

A. In December 2015, the Fed began to raise its target range for the federal funds
rate, increasing it to 1/4% to 1/2% from 0% to 1/4%. Since that time, the Fed

| 1  |    | increased the federal funds rate several more times, with the most recent  |
|--|----|--|
| 2  |    | increase announced on December 19, 2018 resulting in a federal funds rate  |
| 3  |    | range of 2.25% - 2.50%.  |
| 4  |    | In 2019, however, the Fed reversed course and lowered the federal funds  |
| 5  |    | rate three times, with the rate now standing at 1.5% - 1.75%. In its press release   |
| 6  |    | dated January 29, 2020 the Fed stated the following: <sup>5</sup>  |
| 7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17          |    | Information received since the Federal Open Market Committee<br>met in December indicates that the labor market remains strong<br>and that economic activity has been rising at a moderate rate.<br>Job gains have been solid, on average, in recent months, and the<br>unemployment rate has remained low. Although household<br>spending has been rising at a moderate pace, business fixed<br>investment and exports remain weak. On a 12-month basis,<br>overall inflation and inflation for items other than food and<br>energy are running below 2 percent. Market-based measures of<br>inflation compensation remain low; survey-based measures of<br>longer-term inflation expectations are little changed.  |
| 18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24<br>25<br>26<br>27<br>28<br>29 |    | Consistent with its statutory mandate, the Committee seeks to<br>foster maximum employment and price stability. The<br>Committee decided to maintain the target range for the federal<br>funds rate at 1-1/2 to 1-3/4 percent. The Committee judges that<br>the current stance of monetary policy is appropriate to support<br>sustained expansion of economic activity, strong labor market<br>conditions, and inflation returning to the Committee's<br>symmetric 2 percent objective. The Committee will continue to<br>monitor the implications of incoming information for the<br>economic outlook, including global developments and muted<br>inflation pressures, as it assesses the appropriate path of the<br>target range for the federal funds rate. <sup>6</sup> |
| 30   | Q. | WHAT ARE THE FED'S MOST RECENT ECONOMIC  |
| 31   |    | PROJECTIONS WITH RESPECT TO THE FEDERAL FUNDS RATE   |
| 32   |    | AND INFLATION?   |

 <sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> <u>https://www.federalreserve.gov/monetarypolicy/files/monetary20191211a1.pdf</u>
 <sup>6</sup> <u>https://www.federalreserve.gov/newsevents/pressreleases/monetary20200129a.htm</u>

| 1  | A. | The Fed provided certain economic projections that accompanied its December     |
|----|----|---|
| 2  |    | 11, 2019 press release showing the following:                                   |
| 3  |    | • Projected federal funds rate of 1.6% for 2019 and 2020, 1.9% for 2021,        |
| 4  |    | and 2.1% for the longer run.  |
| 5  |    | • Inflation running at 1.5% for 2019, 1.9% for 2020, and 2.0% for 2021          |
| 6  |    | and 2022. <sup>7</sup>  |
| 7  |    | • Real GDP growth of 1.9% for the longer run.                                   |
| 8  | Q. | WHY IS IT IMPORTANT TO UNDERSTAND THE FED'S ACTIONS                             |
| 9  |    | SINCE 2008 AND THE EFFECT ON THE CURRENT COST OF                                |
| 10 |    | CAPITAL IN THE ECONOMY GENERALLY AND FOR REGULATED                              |
| 11 |    | UTILITIES SPECIFICALLY?   |
| 12 | A. | The Fed's monetary policy actions since 2008 were deliberately undertaken to    |
| 13 |    | lower interest rates and support economic recovery. The U.S. economy is still   |
| 14 |    | in a low interest rate environment. This environment has affected the common    |
| 15 |    | stocks of regulated utilities, which, as I mentioned earlier, are interest rate |
| 16 |    | sensitive. Lower interest rates support lower required ROEs for regulated       |
| 17 |    | utilities.  |
| 18 | Q. | ARE CURRENT INTEREST RATES INDICATIVE OF INVESTOR                               |
| 19 |    | EXPECTATIONS REGARDING THE FUTURE DIRECTION OF                                  |
| 20 |    | INTEREST RATES?   |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> <u>https://www.federalreserve.gov/monetarypolicy/files/fomcprojtabl20191211.pdf</u>

| 1   | A. | Yes. Securities markets are efficient and most likely reflect investors'  |
|---|----|---|
| 2   |    | expectations about future interest rates. As Dr. Morin pointed out in New   |
| 3   |    | Regulatory Finance:   |
| 4<br>5<br>6<br>7  |    | A considerable body of empirical evidence indicates that U.S. capital markets are efficient with respect to a broad set of information, including historical and publicly available information. <sup>8</sup>   |
| 8   |    | Dr. Morin also noted the following:   |
| 9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19 |    | There is extensive literature concerning the prediction of interest<br>rates. From this evidence, it appears that the no-change model of<br>interest rates frequently provides the most accurate forecasts of<br>future interest rates while at other times, the experts are more<br>accurate. Naïve extrapolations of current interest rates<br>frequently outperform published forecasts. The literature<br>suggests that on balance, the bond market is very efficient in that<br>it is difficult to consistently forecast interest rates with greater<br>accuracy than a no-change model. The latter model provides<br>similar, and in some cases, superior accuracy than professional<br>forecasts. <sup>9</sup> |
| 20  |    | It is important to realize that investor expectations of changes in future  |
| 21  |    | interest rates, if any, are likely already embodied in current securities prices,   |
| 22  |    | which include debt securities and stock prices. Moreover, the current low   |
| 23  |    | interest rate environment still favors lower risk regulated utilities.  |
| 24  | Q. | YOU MENTIONED THAT THE REQUIRED COST OF EQUITY FOR  |
| 25  |    | REGULATED UTILITIES TENDS TO FOLLOW THE DIRECTION OF  |
| 26  |    | INTEREST RATES. COULD YOU ILLUSTRATE THIS   |
| 27  |    | <b>RELATIONSHIP FOR THE COMMISSION?</b>   |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> Morin, Roger A., *New Regulatory Finance*, Public Utilities Reports, Inc. (2006) at 279. <sup>9</sup> *Id*. at 172.

| 1  | A. | Yes. Table 1 below presents data from Mr. Hevert's Exhibit RBH-5 and               |
|----|----|--|
| 2  |    | presents the average yearly yield on the 30-year Treasury Bond and the yearly      |
| 3  |    | average allowed ROE for electric companies from 2000 through August 12,            |
| 4  |    | 2019. Table 1 shows that as the long-term Treasury Bond yield has fallen since     |
| 5  |    | 2000, allowed ROEs for electric utilities followed suit, although the decline in   |
| 6  |    | ROEs has been less than that for the 30-year Treasury Bond. The Premium            |
| 7  |    | column in Table 1 shows the difference between allowed ROEs and the 30-            |
| 8  |    | Year Treasury yield. In 2007, for example, the premium of allowed ROEs over        |
| 9  |    | Treasury yields was 5.45%. The premium has grown significantly since 2007,         |
| 10 |    | rising to almost 7.0% in 2012 and 2016 and falling to 6.48% through August         |
| 11 |    | 2019. The purpose of Table 1 is to demonstrate the interest rate sensitivity of    |
| 12 |    | regulated utility ROEs to the general level of interest rates, not to recommend    |
| 13 |    | that the Commission follow this relationship or rely on the commission-allowed     |
| 14 |    | ROEs from other states. I shall demonstrate later in my testimony that current     |
| 15 |    | market data shows that the investor required ROEs for regulated electric utilities |
| 16 |    | are lower than recent Commission allowed ROEs.                                     |

| Table 1<br>Allowed ROEs and<br>30-Year Treasury Yields |         |               |                |  |
|--|---------|---------------|----------------|--|
|  | Allowed | 30-Year       | <b>.</b> .     |  |
| Year   | ROE     | <u>T-Bond</u> | <u>Premium</u> |  |
| 2000   | 11.58%  | 6.07%         | 5.51%          |  |
| 2001   | 11.07%  | 5.59%         | 5.48%          |  |
| 2002   | 11.21%  | 5.42%         | 5.79%          |  |
| 2003   | 10.96%  | 4.94%         | 6.03%          |  |
| 2004   | 10.81%  | 5.06%         | 5.75%          |  |
| 2005   | 10.51%  | 4.71%         | 5.81%          |  |
| 2006   | 10.34%  | 4.83%         | 5.52%          |  |
| 2007   | 10.31%  | 4.87%         | 5.45%          |  |
| 2008   | 10.37%  | 4.54%         | 5.83%          |  |
| 2009   | 10.52%  | 4.02%         | 6.50%          |  |
| 2010   | 10.29%  | 4.33%         | 5.96%          |  |
| 2011   | 10.19%  | 4.13%         | 6.06%          |  |
| 2012   | 10.01%  | 3.03%         | 6.98%          |  |
| 2013   | 9.81%   | 3.21%         | 6.60%          |  |
| 2014   | 9.75%   | 3.51%         | 6.24%          |  |
| 2015   | 9.60%   | 2.90%         | 6.70%          |  |
| 2016   | 9.60%   | 2.62%         | 6.97%          |  |
| 2017   | 9.68%   | 2.82%         | 6.86%          |  |
| 2018   | 9.56%   | 2.99%         | 6.56%          |  |
| 2019   | 9.57%   | 3.10%         | 6.48%          |  |
|  |         |               |                |  |

1

#### 2 Q. HOW DOES THE INVESTMENT COMMUNITY REGARD THE

#### **REGULATED ELECTRIC UTILITY INDUSTRY AS A WHOLE?** 3

- The Value Line Investment Survey noted the following in its review of the 4 A.
- 5 Electric Utility (West) Industry dated January 24, 2020:

"The year that just ended was excellent for most stocks in the 6 7 Electric Utility Industry. According to data provided by the Edison Electric Institute (a group representing investor-owned 8 9 utilities), in 2019 the median total return of 40 electric stocks was 25.1%. Although this fell short of the 33.1% total return of 10 the S&P 500 Index, this was still a respectable showing, 11 particularly on a risk-adjusted basis. Most of the equities in this 12 13 group produced a total return that exceeded 10%.

- \* \* \* 14
- 15 Why did most utility stocks fare well? Interest rates had something to do with this. As 2019 began, there was concern 16 17 among utility investors that the Federal Reserve might continue

| 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7                         |    | raising interest rates after doing so three times in 2018. This did<br>not happen; in fact, the Fed reversed its course and cut rates three<br>times last year. With the interest rates on fixed-income<br>investments falling from an already-low level, this made the<br>dividend yields of electric utility equities relatively more<br>attractive. By reaching for yield, investors drove up the prices of<br>most utility issues.   |
|---|----|--|
| 8   |    | * * *  |
| 9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18 |    | Following the stellar showing of most stocks in this group in 2019, the group is valued expensively (even after the aforementioned dip in early 2020). Most of these equities have a relative price-earnings ratio above 1.00, and not by just a slight amount. The dividend yield of this group is just 3.1%. Although this figure is roughly one percentage point above the median for dividend paying stocks covered in The Value Line Investment Survey, it is low, by historical standards. For most equities in the Electric Utility Industry, the recent price is well within the 3- to 5-year Target Price Range. This is another example of the |
| 19<br>20<br>21<br>22                                    |    | group's lofty valuation. Of course, having a high valuation does<br>not mean this cannot become even higher—the performance of<br>most of these stocks in 2019 illustrates this—but we think<br>investors should not count on a repeat in 2020."   |
| 23  |    | My position regarding the current low interest rate environment is   |
| 24  |    | consistent with Value Line's report on the electric utility industry. Lower  |
| 25  |    | interest rates will mean lower allowed ROEs and this is a positive development   |
| 26  |    | for utility ratepayers. Further, lower interest rates translate into lower debt costs  |
| 27  |    | and a lower cost of capital applied to the utility's rate base. Again, this is a   |
| 28  |    | positive trend for ratepayers' cost of electricity.  |
| 29  | Q. | THE EDISON ELECTRIC INSTITUTE ("EEI") PUBLISHES  |
| 30  |    | QUARTERLY REVIEWS OF THE INVESTOR-OWNED ELECTRIC   |
| 31  |    | UTILITY INDUSTRY. PLEASE SUMMARIZE EEI'S FINDINGS WITH   |
| 32  |    | RESPECT TO CREDIT RATINGS, RISKS, AND VALUATIONS FOR   |
| 33  |    | THE ELECTRIC UTILITY INDUSTRY.   |

| 1  | A. | EEI's recent 3rd Quarter 2019 summary of the Standard and Poor's Utility   |
|--|----|--|
| 2  |    | Credit Ratings showed the following:   |
| 3  |    | • The industry average credit rating was BBB+.   |
| 4  |    | • 58% of the 45 utilities followed by EEI had credit ratings of  |
| 5  |    | BBB/BBB+.  |
| 6  |    | • 27% had a credit rating of A   |
| 7  |    | EEI's analysis shows that the investor-owned electric utility industry   |
| 8  |    | had strong and stable credit metric through the 3rd Quarter of 2019.   |
| 9  |    | EEI's Q3 2019 Financial Update, page 5, noted the following regarding  |
| 10   |    | whether electric utility valuations could rise further from their present levels:  |
| 11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23 |    | "Wall Street analysts generally view utility stock valuations as<br>high when measured by price/earnings (PE) ratios relative to the<br>S&P 500 and to history. One reason for this is the very low level<br>of interest rates both in the U.S. and overseas. The U.S. 10-year<br>Treasury yield was about 6% in the late 1990s, more than triple<br>today's level, while bond markets in Europe and Japan sport<br>widespread negative yields. <i>Another reason is the strong</i><br><i>fundamentals that underpin prospects for total returns in excess</i><br>of 8% (5% from earnings growth and 3% from the dividend).<br><i>Given this outlook, the view seems to be that utilities offer</i><br><i>enough value to lift multiples higher still, particularly if global</i><br><i>economic growth turns down and interest rates fall to new</i><br><i>lows</i> ." (emphasis added) |
| 24   |    | EEI's publication also noted the following with respect to interest rates:   |
| 25<br>26<br>27<br>28<br>29<br>30<br>31<br>32<br>33<br>34                   |    | "A sharp rise in interest rates is widely seen as the biggest macro<br>threat facing utility investors. <i>Although that has been said for</i><br><i>years and interest rates just seem to fall.</i> Inflation held near 2%<br>throughout 2018 even as the economy roared and hasn't moved<br>this year either. The main risk to the very long-lived economic<br>expansion seems to be weakness rather than red-hot growth.<br>Analysts note that the impact of rising rates would be on<br>stock prices rather than earnings. Higher rates can translate into<br>higher allowed ROEs and improved pension funding. Many<br>companies have embedded low-cost debt from years of low  |

| 1<br>2   |                 | rates, and interest rates could rise while remaining very low by historical standards." (emphasis added)  |
|--|-----------------|---|
| 3  |                 | I underscore to the Commission EEI's statements regarding (1)   |
| 4  |                 | prospects for total returns in excess of 8%, and (2) the stability of the current   |
| 5  |                 | low interest rate environment despite years of predictions of higher interest   |
| 6  |                 | rates. It also shows that the strong credit ratings for regulated electric companies  |
| 7  |                 | are fully consistent with lower ROEs and lower cost of debt. In my view, these  |
| 8  |                 | points support my recommended cost of equity for Duke Carolinas of 9.0% as  |
| 9  |                 | being consistent with investor expectations and current market conditions.  |
|  |                 |   |
| 10   | Q.              | WHAT ARE THE CURRENT CREDIT RATINGS FOR DUKE  |
| 10<br>11   | Q.              | WHAT ARE THE CURRENT CREDIT RATINGS FOR DUKE<br>ENERGY CAROLINAS?   |
|  | <b>Q.</b><br>A. |   |
| 11   |                 | ENERGY CAROLINAS?   |
| 11<br>12   |                 | <b>ENERGY CAROLINAS?</b><br>Moody's long-term issuer rating for Duke Carolinas is A1. Within Moody's A  |
| 11<br>12<br>13   |                 | <b>ENERGY CAROLINAS?</b><br>Moody's long-term issuer rating for Duke Carolinas is A1. Within Moody's A rating category, A1 is the highest rating (A3 being the lowest). Standard and  |
| 11<br>12<br>13<br>14   |                 | ENERGY CAROLINAS?<br>Moody's long-term issuer rating for Duke Carolinas is A1. Within Moody's A<br>rating category, A1 is the highest rating (A3 being the lowest). Standard and<br>Poor's ("S&P") credit rating is A-, which is the lowest rating in S&P's A   |
| <ol> <li>11</li> <li>12</li> <li>13</li> <li>14</li> <li>15</li> </ol> |                 | ENERGY CAROLINAS?<br>Moody's long-term issuer rating for Duke Carolinas is A1. Within Moody's A<br>rating category, A1 is the highest rating (A3 being the lowest). Standard and<br>Poor's ("S&P") credit rating is A-, which is the lowest rating in S&P's A<br>category (A+ being the highest). The ratings outlook from both Moody's and |

- Moody's October 19, 2019 Credit Opinion for Duke Carolinas noted the 19 following:10 20
- "Our view of Duke Energy Carolinas' (Duke Carolinas) credit 21 reflects its low business and operating risk profile and 22 historically supportive regulatory environments in both North 23 and South Carolina. Our view is tempered by the utility's weaker 24

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup> Moody's Credit Opinion was provided in response to the North Carolina Public Staff Data Request No. 38, Item No. 38-5.

| 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6 |    | financial credit metrics, but also considers the company's<br>position as the largest subsidiary within the Duke Energy<br>Corporation family, making up about a third of its rate base. Our<br>view recognizes the benefits of scale and the potential for<br>operational efficiencies that are enabled by joint management<br>with affiliate Duke Energy Progress." |
|----------------------------|----|---|
| 7                          |    | Duke Carolina's credit strengths enumerated by Moody's are:   |
| 8                          |    | Credit supportive regulatory environments   |
| 9                          |    | • Approved recovery for the majority of coal ash related expenditures   |
| 10                         |    | Growing service territories   |
| 11                         |    | • Position as part of Duke Energy utility system  |
| 12                         |    | Duke Carolinas' credit challenges according to Moody's are:   |
| 13                         |    | • High capital expenditures   |
| 14                         |    | • Increasing regulatory uncertainty surrounding coal ash remediation  |
| 15                         |    | spending  |
| 16                         |    | • Financial metrics are under pressure  |
| 17                         | Q. | DID DUKE ENERGY, THE HOLDING COMPANY FOR DUKE   |
| 18                         |    | ENERGY CAROLINAS, PROVIDE INFORMATION TO ITS  |
| 19                         |    | INVESTORS THAT IS RELEVANT TO THE COMMISSION'S  |
| 20                         |    | EVALUATION OF THE ALLOWED RATE OF RETURN FOR DUKE   |
| 21                         |    | CAROLINAS?  |
| 22                         | A. | Yes. Please refer to Exhibit RAB-1, which contains excerpts from Duke   |
| 23                         |    | Energy's presentation entitled Duke Energy Winter Update January 2020. I  |
| 24                         |    | obtained this presentation from Duke Energy's web site.   |

| 1  |                 | Page 2 of Exhibit RAB-1 provides Duke Energy's explanation of the   |
|--|-----------------|---|
| 2  |                 | recent settlement agreement regarding coal ash costs, which was entered into  |
| 3  |                 | with the North Carolina Department of Environmental Quality and other parties   |
| 4  |                 | represented by the Southern Environmental Law Center on December 31, 2019.  |
| 5  |                 | Duke noted that the settlement provided "clarity on closure method and costs."  |
| 6  |                 | Page 3 of Exhibit RAB-1 shows Duke Energy's presentation of its   |
| 7  |                 | "attractive risk-adjusted total shareholder return" of $8\% - 10\%$ . This total return   |
| 8  |                 | consists of a dividend yield of 4.2% and a growth rate of $4\% - 6\%$ . I note that   |
| 9  |                 | my recommended ROE for Duke Carolinas of 9.0% falls in the middle of this   |
| 10   |                 | range. Mr. Hevert's recommended ROE of 10.5% is well above the total  |
| 11   |                 | shareholder return range cited by Duke Energy.  |
|  |                 |   |
| 12   | Q.              | WHAT IS YOUR CONCLUSION WITH RESPECT TO THE OVERALL   |
| 12<br>13   | Q.              | WHAT IS YOUR CONCLUSION WITH RESPECT TO THE OVERALL<br>RISKINESS OF DUKE CAROLINAS?   |
|  | <b>Q.</b><br>A. |   |
| 13   |                 | <b>RISKINESS OF DUKE CAROLINAS?</b>   |
| 13<br>14   |                 | RISKINESS OF DUKE CAROLINAS?<br>Both Moody's and S&P's recent credit rating reports on Duke Carolinas   |
| 13<br>14<br>15   |                 | RISKINESS OF DUKE CAROLINAS?<br>Both Moody's and S&P's recent credit rating reports on Duke Carolinas<br>indicate that although the Company is facing risks associated with the ultimate  |
| 13<br>14<br>15<br>16   |                 | RISKINESS OF DUKE CAROLINAS?<br>Both Moody's and S&P's recent credit rating reports on Duke Carolinas<br>indicate that although the Company is facing risks associated with the ultimate<br>disposition of coal ash costs as well as elevated construction spending, those  |
| <ol> <li>13</li> <li>14</li> <li>15</li> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> </ol>                         |                 | RISKINESS OF DUKE CAROLINAS?<br>Both Moody's and S&P's recent credit rating reports on Duke Carolinas<br>indicate that although the Company is facing risks associated with the ultimate<br>disposition of coal ash costs as well as elevated construction spending, those<br>risks are tempered by the Company's low risk regulated business and its low   |
| <ol> <li>13</li> <li>14</li> <li>15</li> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> </ol>             |                 | RISKINESS OF DUKE CAROLINAS?<br>Both Moody's and S&P's recent credit rating reports on Duke Carolinas<br>indicate that although the Company is facing risks associated with the ultimate<br>disposition of coal ash costs as well as elevated construction spending, those<br>risks are tempered by the Company's low risk regulated business and its low<br>operating risk. Taken together, Duke Carolinas has credit ratings that are   |
| <ol> <li>13</li> <li>14</li> <li>15</li> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> </ol> |                 | RISKINESS OF DUKE CAROLINAS?<br>Both Moody's and S&P's recent credit rating reports on Duke Carolinas<br>indicate that although the Company is facing risks associated with the ultimate<br>disposition of coal ash costs as well as elevated construction spending, those<br>risks are tempered by the Company's low risk regulated business and its low<br>operating risk. Taken together, Duke Carolinas has credit ratings that are<br>slightly above average compared to the average S&P credit rating of BBB+ for |

of the proxy group that Mr. Hevert and I use in this case. There is no basis for
 the Company's allowed ROE to be higher than the proxy group results.

# 3 III. <u>DETERMINATION OF RETURN ON EQUITY</u> 4 Q. PLEASE DESCRIBE THE METHODS YOU EMPLOYED IN 5 ESTIMATING YOUR RECOMMENDED RETURN ON EQUITY FOR 6 DUKE CAROLINAS.

7 I employed a Discounted Cash Flow ("DCF") analysis using a proxy group of A. 8 19 regulated electric utilities as selected by Mr. Hevert. In my opinion, they 9 form a reasonable basis for estimating the investor required return on equity for 10 Duke Carolinas. I also employed Capital Asset Pricing Model ("CAPM") 11 analyses using both historical and forward-looking data. Although I primarily 12 relied on the DCF results for my recommended 9.0% ROE for the Company, 13 the results from the CAPM tend to support the reasonableness of my 14 recommendation.

#### 15 Q. DESCRIBE THE PROXY GROUP YOU EMPLOYED TO ESTIMATE 16 THE COST OF EQUITY FOR DUKE CAROLINAS.

A. In this case, I chose to use the same proxy group that Mr. Hevert used in his
ROE analyses. Mr. Hevert discussed his approach to developing his
recommended proxy group on pages 23 through 24 of his Direct Testimony.
Mr. Hevert's selection criteria are generally reasonable and include regulated
electric utilities that have investment grade credit ratings from S&P. Using the
same proxy group as Mr. Hevert also has the advantage of eliminating a source
of disagreement between our respective ROE analyses and furnishes the

Commission with a consistent group of companies to compare and evaluate our
 ROE results and recommendations.

#### 3 Discounted Cash Flow ("DCF") Model

#### 4 Q. PLEASE DESCRIBE THE BASIC DCF APPROACH.

5 A. The basic DCF approach is rooted in valuation theory. It is based on the premise 6 that the value of a financial asset is determined by its ability to generate future 7 net cash flows. In the case of a common stock, those future cash flows generally 8 take the form of dividends and appreciation in stock price. The value of the 9 stock to investors is the discounted present value of future cash flows. The 10 general equation then is:

11  

$$V = \frac{R}{(1+r)} + \frac{R}{(1+r)^2} + \frac{R}{(1+r)^3} + \dots + \frac{R}{(1+r)^n}$$
12  
Where:  $V = asset value$   
13  

$$R = yearly cash flows$$

13 14

*r* = *discount rate* 

15 This is no different from determining the value of any asset from an economic 16 point of view; however, the commonly employed DCF model makes certain 17 simplifying assumptions. One is that the stream of income from the equity share 18 is assumed to be perpetual; that is, there is no salvage or residual value at the 19 end of some maturity date (as is the case with a bond). Another important 20 assumption is that financial markets are reasonably efficient; that is, they 21 correctly evaluate the cash flows relative to the appropriate discount rate, thus 22 rendering the stock price efficient relative to other alternatives. Finally, the 23 model I typically employ also assumes a constant growth rate in dividends. The

fundamental relationship employed in the DCF method is described by the formula:

$$k = \frac{D_1}{P_0} + g$$

1

2

3 4

5

6 7 Where: $D_1 =$  the next period dividend $P_0 =$  current stock priceg = expected growth rate

$$k = investor-required return$$

8 Embodied in this formula, it is assumed that "k" reflects the investors' expected 9 return. Use of the DCF method to determine an investor-required return is 10 complicated by the need to express investors' expectations relative to 11 dividends, earnings, and book value over an infinite time horizon. Financial 12 theory suggests that stockholders purchase common stock on the assumption 13 that there will be some change in the rate of dividend payments over time. We 14 assume that the rate of growth in dividends is constant over the assumed time 15 horizon, but the model could easily handle varying growth rates if we knew 16 what they were. Finally, the relevant time frame is prospective rather than 17 retrospective.

### 18 Q. WHAT WAS YOUR FIRST STEP IN DETERMINING THE DCF 19 RETURN ON EQUITY FOR THE PROXY GROUP?

A. I first determined the current dividend yield, D<sub>1</sub>/P<sub>0</sub>, from the basic equation. My
general practice is to use six months as the most reasonable period over which
to estimate the dividend yield. The six-month period I used covered the months
from August 2019 through January 2020. I obtained historical prices and
dividends from Yahoo! Finance. The annualized dividend divided by the

- average monthly price represents the average dividend yield for each month in
   the period.
- 3 The resulting average dividend yield for the proxy group is 2.88%.
  4 These calculations are shown in Exhibit RAB-2.

## 5 Q. HAVING ESTABLISHED THE AVERAGE DIVIDEND YIELD, HOW 6 DID YOU DETERMINE THE INVESTORS' EXPECTED GROWTH 7 RATE FOR THE PROXY GROUP?

- A. The investors' expected growth rate, in theory, correctly forecasts the constant
  rate of growth in dividends. The dividend growth rate is a function of earnings
  growth and the payout ratio, neither of which is known precisely for the future.
  We refer to a perpetual growth rate since the DCF model has no cut-off point.
  We must estimate the investors' expected growth rate because there is no way
  to know with absolute certainty what investors expect the growth rate to be in
  the short term, much less in perpetuity.
- For my analysis in this proceeding, I used three major sources of analysts' forecasts for growth. These sources are The Value Line Investment Survey, Zacks, and Yahoo! Finance.

### 18 Q. PLEASE BRIEFLY DESCRIBE VALUE LINE, ZACKS, AND YAHOO! 19 FINANCE.

A. The Value Line Investment Survey is a widely used and respected source of
investor information that covers approximately 1,700 companies in its Standard
Edition and several thousand in its Plus Edition. It provides both historical and
forecasted information on a number of important data elements. Value Line

neither participates in financial markets as a broker nor works for the utility
 industry in any capacity of which I am aware.

Zacks gathers opinions from a variety of analysts on earnings growth
forecasts for numerous firms including regulated electric utilities. The estimates
of the analysts responding are combined to produce consensus average
estimates of earnings growth. I obtained Zacks' earnings growth forecasts from
its web site.

8 Like Zacks, Yahoo! Finance also compiles and reports consensus 9 analysts' forecasts of earnings growth. I obtained these forecasts from the 10 Yahoo! Finance web site.

#### 11 Q. WHY DID YOU RELY ON ANALYSTS' FORECASTS IN YOUR 12 ANALYSIS?

A. Return on equity analysis is a forward-looking process. Five-year or ten-year historical growth rates may not accurately represent investor expectations for future dividend growth. Analysts' forecasts for earnings and dividend growth provide better proxies for the expected growth component in the DCF model than historical growth rates. Analysts' forecasts are also widely available to investors and one can reasonably assume that they influence investor expectations.

## 20 Q. PLEASE EXPLAIN HOW YOU USED ANALYSTS' DIVIDEND AND 21 EARNINGS GROWTH FORECASTS IN YOUR CONSTANT GROWTH 22 DCF ANALYSIS.

A. Columns (1) through (4) of Exhibit RAB-3 shows the forecasted dividend and
earnings growth rates from Value Line and the earnings growth forecasts from
Zacks and Yahoo! Finance for the companies in the proxy group. It is important
to include dividend growth forecasts in the DCF model since the model calls
for forecasted cash flows and Value Line is the only source of which I am aware
that forecasts dividend growth.

### 7 Q. HOW DID YOU PROCEED TO DETERMINE THE DCF RETURN OF 8 EQUITY FOR THE PROXY GROUP?

9 A. To estimate the expected dividend yield (D<sub>1</sub>), the current dividend yield must
10 be moved forward in time to account for dividend increases over the next twelve
11 months. I estimated the expected dividend yield by multiplying the current
12 dividend yield by one plus one-half the expected growth rate.

13 Exhibit RAB-3 presents my standard method of calculating dividend 14 yields, growth rates, and return on equity for the proxy group. The DCF Return 15 on Equity Calculation section shows the application of each of four growth rates 16 I used in my analysis to the current group dividend yield of 2.88% to calculate 17 the expected dividend yield. I then added the expected growth rates to the 18 expected dividend yield. My DCF return on equity was calculated using two 19 different methods. Method 1 uses the Average Growth Rates shown in the upper 20 section of Exhibit RAB-3 and Method 2 utilizes the median growth rates shown 21 in that section.

### Q. WHAT ARE THE RESULTS OF YOUR CONSTANT GROWTH DCF MODEL?

A. The results for Method 1 range from 8.46% to 8.73% and the results for Method
 2 range from 8.21% to 9.02%. The average results for Methods 1 and 2 are
 8.54% and 8.67%, respectively, for the proxy group.

#### 4 Capital Asset Pricing Model

### 5 Q. BRIEFLY SUMMARIZE THE CAPITAL ASSET PRICING MODEL 6 ("CAPM") APPROACH.

7 A. The theory underlying the CAPM approach is that investors, through diversified 8 portfolios, may combine assets to minimize the total risk of the portfolio. 9 Diversification allows investors to diversify away all risks specific to a 10 particular company and be left only with market risk that affects all companies. Thus, the CAPM theory identifies two types of risks for a security: company-11 12 specific risk and market risk. Company-specific risk includes such events as 13 strikes, management errors, marketing failures, lawsuits, and other events that 14 are unique to a particular firm. Market risk includes inflation, business cycles, 15 war, variations in interest rates, and changes in consumer confidence. Market 16 risk tends to affect all stocks and cannot be diversified away. The idea behind 17 the CAPM is that diversified investors are rewarded with returns based on 18 market risk.

Within the CAPM framework, the expected return on a security is equal to the risk-free rate of return plus a risk premium that is proportional to the security's market, or non-diversifiable, risk. Beta is the factor that reflects the inherent market risk of a security and measures the volatility of a particular security relative to the overall market for securities. For example, a stock with

| 1  | a beta of 1.0 indicates that if the market rises by 15%, that stock will also rise  |
|----|---|
| 2  | by 15%. This stock moves in tandem with movements in the overall market.            |
| 3  | Stocks with a beta of 0.5 will only rise or fall 50% as much as the overall         |
| 4  | market. So with an increase in the market of 15%, this stock will only rise 7.5%.   |
| 5  | Stocks with betas greater than 1.0 will rise and fall more than the overall market. |
| 6  | Thus, beta is the measure of the relative risk of individual securities vis-à-vis   |
| 7  | the market.   |
| 8  | Based on the foregoing discussion, the equation for determining the                 |
| 9  | return for a security in the CAPM framework is:                                     |
| 10 | $K = Rf + \beta(MRP)$   |
| 11 | <i>Where:</i> $K = Required Return on equity$                                       |
| 12 | $Rf = Risk-free\ rate$  |
| 13 | $MRP = Market \ risk \ premium$   |
| 14 | $\beta = Beta$  |
| 15 | This equation tells us about the risk/return relationship posited by the CAPM.      |
| 16 | Investors are risk averse and will only accept higher risk if they expect to        |
| 17 | receive higher returns. These returns can be determined in relation to a stock's    |
| 18 | beta and the market risk premium. The general level of risk aversion in the         |
| 19 | economy determines the market risk premium. If the risk-free rate of return is      |
| 20 | 3.0% and the required return on the total market is 15%, then the risk premium      |
| 21 | is 12%. Any stock's risk premium can be determined by multiplying its beta by       |
| 22 | the market risk premium. Its total return may then be estimated by adding the       |
| 23 | risk-free rate to that risk premium. Stocks with betas greater than 1.0 are         |
| 24 | considered riskier than the overall market and will have higher required returns.   |

| 1 | Conversely, stocks with betas less than 1.0 will have required returns lower than |
|---|---|
| 2 | the market as a whole.  |

### 3 Q. IN GENERAL, ARE THERE CONCERNS REGARDING THE USE OF 4 THE CAPM IN ESTIMATING THE RETURN ON EQUITY?

A. Yes. There is some controversy surrounding the use of the CAPM and its
accuracy regarding expected returns. There is substantial evidence that beta is
not the primary factor for determining the risk of a security. For example, Value
Line's "Safety Rank" is a measure of total risk, not its calculated beta
coefficient. Beta coefficients usually describe only a small amount of total
investment risk. Dr. Burton Malkiel, author of *A Random Walk Down Wall Street* noted the following in his best-selling book on investing:

12 Second, as Professor Richard Roll of UCLA has argued, we must keep in mind that it is very difficult (indeed probably 13 impossible) to measure beta with any degree of precision. The 14 S&P 500 Index is not "the market." The Total Stock Market 15 contains many thousands of additional stocks in the United 16 States and thousands more in foreign countries. Moreover, the 17 18 total market includes bonds, real estate, commodities, and assets of all sorts, including one of the most important assets any of us 19 has - the human capital built up by education, work, and life 20 experience. Depending on exactly how you measure "the 21 market" you can obtain very different beta values.<sup>11</sup> 22

Pratt and Grabowski also stated the following with respect to the CAPM:<sup>12</sup>

Even though the capital asset pricing model (CAPM) is the most widely used method of estimating the cost of equity capital, the accuracy and predictive power of beta as the sole measure of risk have increasingly come under attack. As a result, alternative measures of risk have been proposed and tested. That is, despite

23

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>11</sup> A Random Walk Down Wall Street, Burton G. Malkiel, page 218, 2019 edition.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>12</sup> Cost of Capital, Shannon Pratt and Roger Grabowski, 5th Edition, page 288, published by Wiley.

its wide adoption, academics and practitioners alike have questioned the usefulness of CAPM in accurately estimating the cost of equity capital and the use of beta as a reliable measure of risk.

1

2

3 4

5 As a practical matter, there is substantial judgment involved in 6 estimating the required market return and market risk premium. In theory, the 7 CAPM requires an estimate of the return on the total market for investments, 8 including stocks, bonds, real estate, etc. It is nearly impossible for the analyst 9 to estimate such a broad-based return. Often in utility cases, a market return is 10 estimated using the S&P 500. However, as Dr. Malkiel pointed out, this is a 11 limited source of information with respect to estimating the investor's required 12 return for all investments. In practice, the total market return estimate faces 13 significant limitations to its estimation and, ultimately, its usefulness in quantifying the investor required ROE. 14

In the final analysis, a considerable amount of judgment must be employed in determining the market return and expected risk premium elements of the CAPM equation. The analyst's application of judgment can significantly influence the results obtained from the CAPM. My past experience with the CAPM indicates that it is prudent to use a wide variety of data in estimating investor-required returns. Of course, the range of results may also be wide, indicating the difficulty in obtaining a reliable estimate from the CAPM.

### Q. HOW DID YOU ESTIMATE THE MARKET RETURN AND MARKET RISK PREMIUM OF THE CAPM?

A. I used two approaches to estimate the market risk premium portion of theCAPM equation. One approach uses the expected return on the market and is

forward-looking. The other approach employs an historical risk premium based
 on actual stock and bond returns from 1926 through 2018.

### 3 Q. PLEASE DESCRIBE YOUR FORWARD-LOOKING APPROACH TO 4 ESTIMATING THE MARKET RISK PREMIUM.

5 A. The first source I used was the Value Line Investment Analyzer Plus Edition, 6 for January 10, 2020. This edition covers several thousand stocks. The Value Line Investment Analyzer provides a summary statistical report detailing, 7 8 among other things, forecasted growth rates for earnings and book value for the 9 companies Value Line follows as well as the projected total annual return over 10 the next 3 to 5 years. I present these growth rates and Value Line's projected 11 annual returns on page 2 of Exhibit RAB-4. I included median earnings and 12 book value growth rates. The estimated market returns using Value Line's 13 market data range from 10.61% to 11.61%. The average of these market returns 14 is 11.11%.

## 15 Q. WHY DID YOU USE MEDIAN GROWTH RATE ESTIMATES 16 RATHER THAN THE AVERAGE GROWTH RATE ESTIMATES FOR 17 THE VALUE LINE COMPANIES?

A. Using median growth rates is likely a more accurate approach to estimating the
central tendency of Value Line's large data set compared to the average growth
rates. Average earnings and book value growth rates may be unduly influenced
by very high or very low 3–5-year growth rates that are unsustainable in the
long run. For example, Value Line's Statistical Summary shows both the
highest and lowest value for earnings and book value growth forecasts. For

earnings growth, Value Line showed the highest earnings growth forecast to be
92.5% and the lowest growth rate to be -13.5%. With respect to book value, the
highest growth rate was 84% and the lowest was a -27.5%. None of these
growth rate projections is compatible with long-run growth prospects for the
market as a whole. The median growth rate is not influenced by such extremes
because it represents the middle value of a very wide range of earnings growth
rates.

#### 8 Q. PLEASE CONTINUE WITH YOUR MARKET RETURN ANALYSIS.

9 A. I also considered a supplemental check to the Value Line projected market return estimates. Duff and Phelps compiled a study of historical returns on the 10 stock market in its 2019 Valuation Handbook - U.S. Guide to Cost of Capital, 11 12 which is now part of its Cost of Capital Navigator subscription service. Some 13 analysts employ this historical data to estimate the market risk premium of 14 stocks over the risk-free rate. The assumption is that a risk premium calculated 15 over a long period of time is reflective of investor expectations going forward. 16 Exhibit RAB-5 presents the calculation of the market returns and market risk 17 premiums using the historical data from Duff and Phelps.

### 18 Q. PLEASE EXPLAIN HOW THIS HISTORICAL RISK PREMIUM IS 19 CALCULATED.

A. Exhibit RAB-5 shows the arithmetic average of yearly historical stock market
 returns over the historical period from 1926 – 2018. The average annual income
 return for 20-year Treasury bond is subtracted from these historical stock
 returns to obtain the historical market risk premium of stock returns over long-

term Treasury bond income returns. The resulting historical market risk
 premium is 6.9%.

### 3 Q. DID YOU ADD AN ADDITIONAL MEASURE OF THE HISTORICAL 4 RISK PREMIUM IN THIS CASE?

5 Yes. Duff and Phelps reported the results of a study by Dr. Roger Ibbotson and A. 6 Dr. Peng Chen indicating that the historical risk premium of stock returns over long-term government bond returns has been significantly influenced upward 7 by substantial growth in the price/earnings ("P/E") ratio.<sup>13</sup> Duff and Phelps 8 9 noted that this growth in the P/E ratio for stocks was subtracted out of the historical risk premium to arrive at an adjusted "supply side" historical 10 arithmetic market risk premium is 6.14%, which I have also included in Exhibit 11 12 RAB-5.

#### 13 Q. HOW DID YOU DETERMINE THE RISK FREE RATE?

- A. I used two different measures for the risk-free rate. The first measure is the
  average 30-year Treasury Bond yield for the six-month period from August
  2019 through January 2020. This represents a current measure of the risk-free
  rate based on actual current Treasury yields, which is 2.21%.
- 18 The second measure comes from Duff and Phelps' most recent 19 "normalized" risk-free rate of September 30, 2019.<sup>14</sup> Duff and Phelps 20 developed this normalized risk-free rate using its measure of the "real risk free

<sup>13</sup> 2019 Cost of Capital: Annual U.S. Guidance and Examples, Duff and Phelps, Cost of Capital Navigator, Chapter 3, pp. 45 - 47.
 <sup>14</sup> <u>https://www.duffandphelps.com/insights/publications/valuation/us-normalized-risk-free-</u>

| 1  |    | rate" and expected inflation. The Duff and Phelps normalized risk-free rate is   |
|----|----|--|
| 2  |    | 3.0%.  |
| 3  | Q. | PLEASE SUMMARIZE YOUR CALCULATED MARKET RISK                                     |
| 4  |    | PREMIUM ESTIMATES WITH THE FORWARD-LOOKING DATA                                  |
| 5  |    | FROM VALUE LINE AND THE HISTORICAL DUFF AND PHELPS                               |
| 6  |    | EQUITY RISK PREMIUMS.  |
| 7  | A. | My market risk premiums from Exhibits RAB-4 and RAB-5 are as follows:            |
| 8  |    | • Forward-looking risk premiums 8.11% - 8.90%                                    |
| 9  |    | • Historical risk premium 6.14% - 6.90%  |
| 10 |    | By way of comparison, Duff and Phelps currently recommends an equity risk        |
| 11 |    | premium of 5.5%, which resulted in a base U.S. cost of capital estimate of 8.5%. |
| 12 |    | Based on this comparison, my range of equity risk premium estimates are          |
| 13 |    | certainly not conservative or understated.                                       |
| 14 | Q. | HOW DID YOU DETERMINE THE VALUE FOR BETA?  |
| 15 | A. | I obtained the betas for the companies in the proxy group from most recent       |
| 16 |    | Value Line reports. The average of the Value Line betas for the proxy group is   |
| 17 |    | 0.56.  |
| 18 | Q. | PLEASE SUMMARIZE THE CAPM RESULTS.   |
| 19 | A. | For my forward-looking CAPM return on equity estimates, the CAPM results         |
| 20 |    | are 7.20% - 7.55%. Using historical risk premiums, the CAPM results range        |
| 21 |    | from 5.66% - 6.87%.  |

#### 22Q.DO YOU HAVE ANY COMMENTS REGARDING THE RESULTS OF23THE CAPM AT THIS TIME?

| 1  | A.         | Yes. The CAPM is currently producing results that are low under a reasonable    |
|----|------------|---|
| 2  |            | range of equity risk premium estimates. Even if I had used Value Line's highest |
| 3  |            | expected market return of 12.21% from Exhibit RAB-4 and the Duff and Phelps     |
| 4  |            | normalized risk-free rate, the CAPM result would have been:                     |
| 5  |            | <i>CAPM</i> = 3.0% + .57 ( 12.21% - 3.0%) = 8.25%                               |
| 6  |            |   |
| 7  |            | This represents the top of the range for the CAPM, which is still substantially |
| 8  |            | below my average DCF estimates. At this point, I cannot recommend that the      |
| 9  |            | Commission place substantial weight on the CAPM. Although Mr. Hevert            |
| 10 |            | presented CAPM results that are higher, his analysis is fraught with problems   |
| 11 |            | that I will discuss at length later in my testimony.                            |
| 12 | <u>ROE</u> | Conclusions and Recommendations   |
| 13 | Q.         | PLEASE SUMMARIZE THE COST OF EQUITY RESULTS FOR                                 |
| 14 |            | YOUR DCF AND CAPM ANALYSES.   |
| 15 | A.         | Table 2 below summarizes my return on equity results using the DCF and          |
| 16 |            | CAPM for the proxy group of companies.  |

| Table 2<br>SUMMARY OF ROE EST   | IMATES        |
|---------------------------------|---------------|
| DCF Methodology                 |               |
| Average Growth Rates            |               |
| - High                          | 8.73%         |
| - Low                           | 8.46%         |
| - Average                       | 8.54%         |
| Median Growth Rates:            |               |
| - High                          | 9.02%         |
| - Low                           | 8.21%         |
| - Average                       | 8.67%         |
| CAPM Methodology                |               |
| Forward-lookng Market Return:   |               |
| - Current 30-Year Treasury      | 7.20%         |
| - D&P Normalized Risk-free Rate | 7.55%         |
| Historical Risk Premium:        |               |
| - Current 30-Year Treasury      | 5.66% - 6.08% |
| - D&P Normalized Risk-free Rate | 6.45% - 6.87% |

#### 1

6

7

9

### 2 Q. DID YOU REVIEW RECENTLY ALLOWED EQUITY RETURNS 3 FROM REGULATORY COMMISSIONS?

4 A. Yes. My Table 1 shows that the average commission allowed ROEs and 30-

5 Year Treasury Bond yields for 2016, 2017, 2018, and 2019 were as follows:

- 2016: ROE 9.60%, 30-Year Treasury 2.62%
- 2017: ROE 9.68%, 30-Year Treasury 2.82%
- 8 2018: ROE 9.56%, 30-Year Treasury 2.99%
  - 2019: ROE 9.57%, 30-Year Treasury 3.10%

10 I note that the average 30-year Treasury yields in these years were significantly

11 higher than current long-term Treasury yields. Exhibit RAB-4 shows that the

- 12 most recent six-month average 30-year Treasury Bond yield is only 2.21%,
- 13 compared to the average yield in 2019 of 3.10%. With long-term Treasury

yields so much lower now, it makes sense that the allowed ROE for regulated
 electric companies should decline as well.

#### 3 Q. WHAT IS YOUR RECOMMENDED RETURN ON EQUITY FOR DUKE 4 CAROLINAS?

A. Based on my analysis in this case and the decline in long-term interest rates in
the economy generally, I recommend that the Commission adopt a 9.00% return
on equity for Duke Carolinas.

#### 8 Q. PLEASE EXPLAIN HOW YOU ARRIVED AT YOUR 9 RECOMMENDATION.

10 A. I began with the average DCF ROE results in Table 2 and also considered the 11 top end of my DCF range, which is 9.02%. In recommending 9.0%, I recognize 12 that recent Commission allowed returns are higher than my DCF results. However, I do not recommend that the Commission base its allowed ROE on 13 14 the average allowed ROEs in other states. Such an approach would not be based 15 on the specific evidence and circumstances presented in this case. Nevertheless, 16 my recommendation of 9.0% is reasonably close to recently allowed ROEs and 17 is fully based on the market evidence and analysis I reviewed.

I also considered the comments from the Value Line Investment Survey I quoted in Section II of my Direct Testimony, which stated that valuations for utility stocks are already within their forecasted levels for the 2022 – 2024 time period. My recommendation of 9.0% allows for some risk of declines in the stock prices of the companies in the proxy group given the current high valuations and the "reach for yield" by investors mentioned by Value Line.

### 1Q.DID YOU ACCEPT THE COMPANY'S REQUESTED CAPITAL2STRUCTURE?

3 A. No. Duke Carolinas requested that the Commission grant a 53% common equity 4 ratio in this proceeding. However, the Company's December 31, 2018 equity 5 ratio is 51.5% with a long-term debt ratio of 48.5%. The 51.5% actual equity 6 ratio is fully consistent with and supportive of the Company's current credit 7 ratings. Company witness Newlin, who submitted testimony on capital 8 structure, did not provide any analysis showing that a 53% equity was necessary 9 or prudent to support the Company's credit ratings or that a 51.5% equity would 10 harm the Company's credit profile.

## Q. HOW DOES DUKE CAROLINAS' 2018 COMMON EQUITY RATIO COMPARE WITH THE COMMON EQUITY RATIOS OF THE PROXY GROUP?

A. Table 3 below shows the 2018 common equity ratios for each company in the
proxy group as well as the average common equity ratio for the group.

| Table 3                              |             |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| Proxy Group 2018 Common Eq           | uity Ratios |
| ALLETE, Inc.                         | 60.1%       |
| Alliant Energy Corporation           | 46.7%       |
| Ameren Corp.                         | 48.8%       |
| American Electric Power Co.          | 46.8%       |
| Avangrid, Inc.                       | 73.89       |
| CMS Energy Corporation               | 30.7%       |
| DTE Energy Company                   | 45.8%       |
| Evergy, Inc.                         | 60.0%       |
| Hawaiian Electric                    | 51.7%       |
| NextEra Energy, Inc.                 | 56.0%       |
| Northwestern Corporation             | 47.8%       |
| OGE Energy Corp.                     | 58.0%       |
| Otter Tail Corporation               | 55.3%       |
| Pinnacle West Capital Corp.          | 53.0%       |
| PNM Resources, Inc.                  | 38.6%       |
| Portland General Electric Company    | 53.5%       |
| Southern Company                     | 37.6%       |
| WEC Energy Group                     | 49.4%       |
| Xcel Energy Inc.                     | 43.6%       |
| Average                              | 50.4%       |
| Source: Value Line Investment Survey |             |

The average common equity ratio for the proxy group is 50.4%, lower than Duke Carolinas' 2018 equity ratio. This indicates that the Company has slightly less financial risk from debt in its capital structure than the proxy group. It also demonstrates the reasonableness of using Duke Carolinas' 2018 capital structure for ratemaking purposes in this docket.

7 Q. WHAT IS YOUR RECOMMENDED WEIGHTED COST OF CAPITAL

#### 8 FOR DUKE CAROLINAS?

1

9 A. My recommended weighted cost of capital is presented in Table 4. I used the 10 Company's 2018 capital structure, its 2018 cost of debt of 4.51%, and my

11 recommended ROE of 9.0%. The weighed cost of capital is 6.82%.

| Recomme        | Table 4<br>Inded Weighted C | ost of Capital |                 |
|----------------|-----------------------------|----------------|-----------------|
|                | Capital                     | Component      | Weighted        |
|                | <u>Ratio</u>                | <u>Costs</u>   | <u>Avg Cost</u> |
| Long Term Debt | 48.50%                      | 4.51%          | 2.19%           |
| Common Equity  | <u>51.50%</u>               | 9.00%          | <u>4.64%</u>    |
| Total Capital  | 100.00%                     |                | 6.82%           |

## IV. <u>ECONOMIC CONDITIONS IN NORTH CAROLINA</u> Q. PLEASE DISCUSS MR. HEVERT'S ANALYSIS OF ECONOMIC CONDITIONS IN NORTH CAROLINA.

1

A. Mr. Hevert presented his analysis of North Carolinas' economic conditions
beginning on page 53 of his Direct Testimony. As a preliminary matter, Mr.
Hevert set forth the Commission's considerations with respect to balancing the
interests of investors and ratepayers in setting the allowed ROE for North
Carolina utilities.<sup>15</sup> With respect to his economic analysis, Mr. Hevert reached
the following main conclusions:<sup>16</sup>

- North Carolinas' unemployment rate has fallen by two-thirds since its
   peak in 2009-2010 and as of June 2019 the unemployment rate stood at
   4.20%, which is higher than the national average of 3.70%.
- The unemployment rate in the counties served by Duke Carolinas is
  "approximately" equal to the North Carolina average unemployment
  rate.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>15</sup> State of North Carolina Utilities Commission, Docket No. E-7, Sub 989, Order on Remand, October 23, 2013, at 34 - 35; Dominion Remand Order, Docket No. E-22, Sub 479 at 26.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>16</sup> Refer to pages 61 through 63 of Mr. Hevert's Direct Testimony.

| 1        |    | • North Carolinas' Gross Domestic Product ("GDP") is "highly  |
|----------|----|---|
| 2        |    | correlated" with national GDP.  |
| 3        |    | • Median household income has grown in North Carolina and has grown   |
| 4        |    | at a rate consistent with the national average median income. Also, the   |
| 5        |    | overall cost of living in North Carolina is below the national average.   |
| 6        |    | • Residential electricity rates have been approximately 8.28% below the   |
| 7        |    | national average over the last 15 years.  |
| 8        |    | • Based on his analysis, Mr. Hevert opined that his recommended 10.5%   |
| 9        |    | ROE is "fair and reasonable to DE Carolinas, its shareholders, and its  |
| 10       |    | customers in light of the effect of those changing economic conditions."  |
| 11       | Q. | PLEASE PRESENT YOUR CONCLUSIONS WITH RESPECT TO THE   |
| 12       |    | STUDY CONDUCTED BY MR. HEVERT.  |
| 13       | A. | My conclusions are:   |
| 14       |    | • Although the decline in unemployment rates for North Carolina and the   |
| 15       |    | counties that Duke Carolinas serves are correlated with the national  |
| 16       |    |   |
| 17       |    | average, they are higher than the national average.   |
|          |    | <ul> <li>Although the growth in median income in North Carolina is correlated</li> </ul>  |
| 18       |    |   |
| 18<br>19 |    | • Although the growth in median income in North Carolina is correlated  |
|          |    | • Although the growth in median income in North Carolina is correlated with the national average, the median income in North Carolina and the   |
| 19       |    | • Although the growth in median income in North Carolina is correlated with the national average, the median income in North Carolina and the counties served by Duke Carolinas is significantly lower than the                   |
| 19<br>20 |    | • Although the growth in median income in North Carolina is correlated with the national average, the median income in North Carolina and the counties served by Duke Carolinas is significantly lower than the national average. |

| 1 | Q. | PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR CONCLUSION WITH RESPECT TO |
|---|----|--|
| 2 |    | UNEMPLOYMENT RATES FOR NORTH CAROLINA AND THE  |
| 3 |    | UNITED STATES AS A WHOLE.                      |

4 A. As Mr. Hevert pointed out in his Direct Testimony, North Carolinas' 5 unemployment rate fell as the overall U.S. unemployment rate fell, although 6 North Carolinas' unemployment rate was 0.50% higher as of June 2019. As of 7 December 2019, the U.S. unemployment rate was 3.50% and the North Carolina unemployment rates was 3.70%, according to the U.S. Bureau of Labor 8 Statistics.<sup>17</sup> I also reviewed Mr. Hevert's data supporting his unemployment 9 10 analysis in Chart 4 on page 56 of his Direct Testimony. Table 5 below presents 11 Mr. Hevert's monthly unemployment rate data from January 2018 through June 12 2019.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>17</sup> The North Carolina unemployment rate was preliminary as of the preparation of my Direct Testimony.

| Table 5<br>Unemployment Rate Comparison |                      |                      |            |  |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|------------|--|
|   | U.S.<br>Unemployment | N.C.<br>Unemployment |            |  |
|   | Rate                 | Rate                 | Difference |  |
| Jan-2018                                | 4.10                 | 4.20                 | 0.10       |  |
| Feb-2018                                | 4.10                 | 4.20                 | 0.10       |  |
| Mar-2018                                | 4.00                 | 4.10                 | 0.10       |  |
| Apr-2018                                | 3.90                 | 4.00                 | 0.10       |  |
| May-2018                                | 3.80                 | 4.00                 | 0.20       |  |
| Jun-2018                                | 4.00                 | 3.90                 | (0.10)     |  |
| Jul-2018                                | 3.90                 | 3.80                 | (0.10)     |  |
| Aug-2018                                | 3.80                 | 3.70                 | (0.10)     |  |
| Sep-2018                                | 3.70                 | 3.70                 | -          |  |
| Oct-2018                                | 3.80                 | 3.70                 | (0.10)     |  |
| Nov-2018                                | 3.70                 | 3.70                 | -          |  |
| Dec-2018                                | 3.90                 | 3.70                 | (0.20)     |  |
| Jan-2019                                | 4.00                 | 3.80                 | (0.20)     |  |
| Feb-2019                                | 3.80                 | 3.90                 | 0.10       |  |
| Mar-2019                                | 3.80                 | 4.00                 | 0.20       |  |
| Apr-19                                  | 3.60                 | 4.00                 | 0.40       |  |
| May-19                                  | 3.60                 | 4.10                 | 0.50       |  |
| Jun-19                                  | 3.70                 | 4.20                 | 0.50       |  |
| Source: Mr. Hevert's work papers        |                      |                      |            |  |

1

13 Carolina's median income has been persistently and significantly below the

<sup>2</sup> Note that the "Difference" column presents the difference between the North 3 Carolina unemployment rate and the U.S. unemployment rate. In January 2018, 4 for example, the North Carolina unemployment rate was higher than the national average, resulting in positive 0.10 difference. From July 2018 through 5 6 January 2019 North Carolinas' unemployment rate was lower than the national 7 average, then went back above the national average in February 2019. North 8 Carolinas' unemployment rate has declined since Mr. Hevert filed his testimony 9 in this case, but is slightly higher than the U.S. unemployment rate. 10 Q. PLEASE COMMENT ON THE DIFFERENCE IN MEDIAN INCOME 11 BETWEEN THE NATIONAL AVERAGE AND NORTH CAROLINA. 12 A. The data underlying Mr. Hevert's median income comparison shows that North

U.S. median income during the entire study period. Table 6 below presents U.S.
 and North Carolina median income and the percentage difference between
 them. This data was taken from Mr. Hevert's work papers.

| Table 6<br>Median Income Comparison |             |             |            |  |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|--|
|                                     | U.S. Median | N.C. Median | D.((       |  |
| Year                                | Income      | Income      | Difference |  |
| 2018                                | 63,179      | 53,369      | -15.5%     |  |
| 2017                                | 61,136      | 49,547      | -19.0%     |  |
| 2016                                | 59,039      | 53,764      | -8.9%      |  |
| 2015                                | 56,516      | 50,797      | -10.1%     |  |
| 2014                                | 53,657      | 46,784      | -12.8%     |  |
| 2013                                | 53,585      | 46,337      | -13.5%     |  |
| 2012                                | 51,017      | 41,553      | -18.6%     |  |
| 2011                                | 50,054      | 45,206      | -9.7%      |  |
| 2010                                | 49,276      | 43,830      | -11.1%     |  |
| 2009                                | 49,777      | 41,906      | -15.8%     |  |
| 2008                                | 50,303      | 42,930      | -14.7%     |  |
| 2007                                | 50,233      | 43,513      | -13.4%     |  |
| 2006                                | 48,201      | 39,797      | -17.4%     |  |
| 2005                                | 46,326      | 42,056      | -9.2%      |  |
| Source: Mr. Hevert's work papers    |             |             |            |  |

5 Table 6 shows that the difference between the North Carolina and U.S. median 6 income levels has grown from -8.9% in 2016 to -19.0% in 2017 and -15.5% in 7 2018. These differences underscore the importance of setting the allowed ROE 8 and the overall cost of capital as low as possible while still satisfying the legal 9 requirements of *Hope* and *Bluefield* and the North Carolina Supreme Court's 10 finding with respect to return on equity.

4

| 11 | Q. | WHAT IS THE REVENUE REQUIREMENT IMPACT ON DUKE   |
|----|----|--|
| 12 |    | CAROLINAS NORTH CAROLINA RATEPAYERS FROM MR.     |
| 13 |    | HEVERT'S RECOMMENDED 10.5% ROE AND THE COMPANY'S |

### PROPOSED 53% EQUITY RATIO COMPARED TO YOUR RECOMMENDATION?

3 The rate impact on North Carolina customers is substantial. Exhibit RAB-6 A. 4 presents my calculation of the increased revenue requirement from the 5 Company's requested ROE of 10.3% and common equity ratio of 53% 6 compared to my recommended overall cost of capital. My analysis uses the Company's requested rate base and the tax rates, the NCUC fee percentage, and 7 the uncollectible rate from the Company's Exhibit C. Duke Carolinas' 8 9 requested return on rate base would cost North Carolina ratepayers an 10 additional \$157.1 million per year in their rates compared to my 11 recommendation.

In conclusion, a 9.00% ROE and an actual 51.5% common equity ratio is more than adequate to meet *Hope* and *Bluefield* standards with respect to comparable returns, financial integrity and ability to attract capital. It will also satisfy the requirement for the Commission's consideration of the economic impact on North Carolina ratepayers from the allowed rate of return in this case.

17 V. <u>RESPONSE TO DUKE CAROLINAS' DIRECT TESTIMONY</u>

18 Q. HAVE YOU REVIEWED THE DIRECT TESTIMONY OF MR.
19 ROBERT HEVERT?

- 20 A. Yes.
- 21 Q. PLEASE SUMMARIZE MR. HEVERT'S TESTIMONY AND
  22 APPROACH TO RETURN ON EQUITY.

| 1  | A. | Mr. Hevert employed three methods to estimate the investor required rate of         |
|----|----|---|
| 2  |    | return for Duke Carolinas: (1) the constant growth DCF model, (2) the CAPM          |
| 3  |    | and the empirical CAPM ("ECAPM"), and (3) the Bond Yield Plus Risk                  |
| 4  |    | Premium model ("BYRP"). Mr. Hevert also presented the results of the                |
| 5  |    | Expected Return approach based on Value Line's forecasted returns on book           |
| 6  |    | equity for the proxy group.   |
| 7  |    | For his constant growth DCF approach, Mr. Hevert used Value Line,                   |
| 8  |    | First Call, and Zacks for the investor expected growth rate. For the proxy group,   |
| 9  |    | Mr. Hevert's mean growth rate ROE results ranged from 8.86% to 9.09%. <sup>18</sup> |
| 10 |    | With respect to the CAPM, Mr. Hevert utilized a current and near-term               |
| 11 |    | projected yield on the 30-Year Treasury Bond for his risk-free rate. Using the      |
| 12 |    | current Treasury bond yield of 2.63%, his CAPM results ranged from 8.68% to         |
| 13 |    | 9.74%. Using the near-term projected Treasury yield of 2.70%, his CAPM              |
| 14 |    | results ranged from 8.75% to 9.81%. <sup>19</sup>                                   |
| 15 |    | Mr. Hevert's ECAPM variation of the CAPM yielded results ranging                    |
| 16 |    | from 10.21% to 11.10%. <sup>20</sup>  |
| 17 |    | Finally, Mr. Hevert's formulation of the BYRP approach resulted in a                |
| 18 |    | ROE range of 9.90% - 10.06%. <sup>21</sup>  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>18</sup> Refer to Mr. Hevert's Direct Testimony, page 80, Table 6.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>19</sup> *Id.*, page 87, Table 7.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>20</sup> *Id.*, page 92, Table 8.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>21</sup> *Id.*, page 96, Table 9.

Based on the results of his analyses and judgment, Mr. Hevert
 recommended a ROE range for Duke Carolinas of 10.00% to 11.00%,
 concluding that the cost of equity is 10.50%.<sup>22</sup>

- 4 Q. BEFORE YOU PROCEED TO THE PARTICULARS OF YOUR
  5 REVIEW OF MR. HEVERT'S TESTIMONY, WHAT IS YOUR
  6 OVERALL CONCLUSION WITH RESPECT TO MR. HEVERT'S
  7 RECOMMENDED ROE RANGE?
- A. Mr. Hevert's recommended ROE range of 10.00% 11.00% fails to reflect the
  full range of results from his analyses. His mean DCF results, which are fairly
  consistent with mine, were completely excluded from his range of
  recommendations. Based on the ROE results presented by Mr. Hevert, it
  appears that he mainly relied on the upper range of his CAPM and ECAPM and
  his BYRP method for the lower end of his recommended range.

#### 14 To put this another way, consider the following:

- Mr. Hevert rejected the mean results from the constant growth DCF in total.
- Mr. Hevert also apparently rejected his CAPM results given that the top
  end of his CAPM range was 9.81%.

What we are left with, then, is the BYRP results of 9.90% - 10.06% being
consistent with Mr. Hevert's floor recommendation of 10.0%. His ECAPM
results also fall within his recommended range. Although Mr. Hevert presented

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>22</sup> *Id.*, page 13.

three different approaches to estimating the cost of equity for Duke Carolinas,
 he rejected the DCF model and CAPM results and relied almost exclusively on
 the ECAPM and BYRP.

# 4 Q. IS IT APPROPRIATE FOR MR. HEVERT TO REJECT THE MEAN 5 RESULTS FROM HIS DCF ANALYSES?

6 A. No. It is inappropriate for Mr. Hevert to exclude the mean results of the constant growth DCF model in his recommended ROE for Duke Carolinas. The constant 7 growth DCF model utilizes verifiable public information with respect to 8 9 investor return requirements for electric utilities. Current stock prices are the 10 best indicators we have of investor expectations and analysts' earnings and 11 dividend growth forecasts may reasonably be assumed to influence investors' 12 required ROEs. Discarding this important publicly available information as Mr. 13 Hevert has done serves to significantly overstate his recommended investor 14 required return for a low-risk regulated utility company such as Duke Carolinas. 15 The DCF model currently shows that investor required returns are considerably 16 lower for utility stocks given their safety and security relative to the stock 17 market as a whole.

# 18 Q. IS USING THE HIGH MEAN RESULTS FROM THE DCF MODELS 19 APPROPRIATE?

A. No. Mr. Hevert's high mean results simply use the highest ROE for each
company in the proxy group, which is driven by the highest expected growth
rate. There is no basis for assuming that investors are more likely to expect the
highest growth rate from the three sources used by Mr. Hevert. The average of

the three sources is a far more likely and reasonable assumption. For example,
 the proxy group high mean using Mr. Hevert's 180-day average stock price is
 unduly influenced by excessive ROE estimates for Avangrid (13.71%),
 NextEra Energy (12.83%), Otter Tail (11.97%), and PNM Resources
 (11.23%).<sup>23</sup>

# Q. ON PAGE 80, LINES 9 THROUGH 16 OF HIS DIRECT TESTIMONY, MR. HEVERT CRITICIZED THE USE OF THE DCF MODEL ON CERTAIN GROUNDS. PLEASE ADDRESS MR. HEVERT'S CRITICISMS.

A. Mr. Hevert testified that the DCF model is predicated on a number of
assumptions, one being a constant price/earnings (P/E) ratio. Since P/E ratios
in the utility sector are currently above their long-term average and the market's
P/E, Mr. Hevert recommended caution when viewing the DCF results. Mr.
Hevert also testified that the DCF model is producing results below the
authorized returns for electric utilities.

First, before I proceed to a more detailed response to Mr. Hevert's criticisms of the DCF model's assumptions, it is important to realize that none of the models Mr. Hevert and I use to estimate the investor required ROE strictly adhere to their underlying assumptions 100% of the time in the real world. The DCF, CAPM, and risk premium models all operate with certain simplifying assumptions. In Section III of my testimony I pointed out the limitations of the CAPM that must be considered in assessing its effectiveness

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>23</sup> See Exhibit RBH-1, page 3 of 3.

| 1  |    | relative to the DCF model. One of those limitations is estimating the market         |
|----|----|--|
| 2  |    | required rate of return. Estimating the market required rate of return requires      |
| 3  |    | considerable judgment on the part of the analyst, judgment that may result in a      |
| 4  |    | wide range of possible returns. In this case, Mr. Hevert and I used very different   |
| 5  |    | estimates of the market rate of return that caused our CAPM results to differ        |
| 6  |    | considerably. I will address the serious underlying problems with Mr. Hevert's       |
| 7  |    | CAPM later in my testimony.  |
| 8  |    | I suggest that the Commission recognize that no ROE estimation model                 |
| 9  |    | strictly adheres to its underlying assumptions all the time.                         |
| 10 | Q. | PLEASE CONTINUE WITH YOUR RESPONSE TO MR. HEVERT'S                                   |
| 11 |    | CRITICISM OF THE DCF MODEL'S ASSUMPTIONS.  |
| 12 | A. | With respect to the assumption of a constant P/E ratio, simply because the utility   |
| 13 |    | industry's current P/E ratio may be above the long-term average P/E ratio does       |
| 14 |    | not mean that the DCF results based on current data are questionable and should      |
| 15 |    | be thrown out. As I have stated previously in my testimony, capital markets are      |
| 16 |    | efficient and can be assumed to reflect investor preferences in the prices they      |
| 17 |    | are willing and able to pay for a regulated utility's common stock. This includes    |
| 18 |    | publicly available information to which investors have access, including P/E         |
| 19 |    | ratios. What this means is that it is reasonable to assume that current stock prices |
| 20 |    | are reflective of investors' required ROE and that the DCF model can provide         |
| 21 |    | valid and valuable information to the Commission in its determination of the         |
| 22 |    | allowed ROE for regulated utilities generally and for Duke Energy Carolinas in       |
| 23 |    | this case.   |

1 **O**. **ON PAGE 81, LINES 10 THROUGH 19 OF HIS DIRECT TESTIMONY,** MR. HEVERT TESTIFIED THAT THE DCF MODEL ASSUMES THAT 2 THE RETURN TODAY WILL BE THE SAME RETURN REQUIRED IN 3 THE FUTURE, "EVEN THOUGH THE FEDERAL RESERVE ONLY 4 **RECENTLY HAS COMPLETED THE PRINCIPAL INITIATIVES OF** 5 6 ITS MONETARY POLICY NORMALIZATION AND IS CONTINUING TO ASSESS REALIZED AND EXPECTED ECONOMIC CONDITIONS 7 8 AS IT DETERMINES FUTURE ADJUSTMENTS, INTRODUCING A 9 DEGREE OF UNCERTAINTY REGARDING FUTURE MONETARY 10 POLICY ACTIONS." PLEASE COMMENT ON THIS STATEMENT.

11 A. Again, it is highly likely that investors have fully taken this information into 12 account into the prices they are willing to pay for bonds and utility stocks. The 13 Fed lowered the federal funds rate several times in 2019 and long-term Treasury 14 yields have fallen significantly. During 2019, the 30-year Treasury bond yield 15 fell from 3.04% in January to 2.3% December. Clearly, the trend in the 16 economy over the last year shows that capital costs are declining, not 17 increasing, and one would expect that investor required ROEs for low-risk 18 regulated electric utilities like Duke Carolinas would follow that trend.

Furthermore, all of the models used to estimate the investor's required ROE must fix a return "today" since no one knows with certainty what will happen in the future, including what investor expected returns will be. Future events and economic conditions will affect the required ROE in ways we cannot predict now.

| 1        | Q. | ON PAGE 82 OF HIS DIRECT TESTIMONY, MR. HEVERT   |
|----------|----|--|
| 2        |    | TESTIFIED THAT SINCE 1980 ONLY ELEVEN UTILITY RATE   |
| 3        |    | CASES INCLUDED AN AUTHORIZED ROE OF LESS THAN 9.0%.  |
| 4        |    | PLEASE RESPOND TO MR. HEVERT'S TESTIMONY ON THIS   |
| 5        |    | POINT.   |
| 6        | A. | Including rate cases since 1980 is an irrelevant exercise because it places too                                      |
| 7        |    | much emphasis on stale data. In the 1980s and 1990s interest rates and allowed                                       |
| 8        |    | ROEs were far higher than they have been in the last few years. Consider the   |
| 9        |    | following information I developed using the data in Mr. Hevert's Exhibit RBH-  |
| 10       |    | 5:   |
| 11<br>12 |    | • From 1980 through 1989, the average awarded ROE was 14.80% and the average 30-Year Treasury Bond yield was 11.35%. |
| 13<br>14 |    | • From 1990 through 1999, the average awarded ROE was 11.91% and the average 30-Year Treasury Bond yield was 7.51%.  |
| 15<br>16 |    | • From 2000 through 2009, the average awarded ROE was 10.62% and the average 30-Year Treasury Bond yield was 4.81%.  |
| 17       |    | These averages give the Commission a general picture of the interest rate and  |
| 18       |    | ROE levels from the 1980s, 1990s, and 2000s and represent 1,218 of the 1,594   |
| 19       |    | observations in Mr. Hevert's data set in Exhibit RBH-5. They are in no way   |
| 20       |    | indicative of investor required returns today given how much higher interest   |
| 21       |    | rates were during these prior periods.   |
| 22       |    | Further consider that Mr. Hevert's recommendation of 10.5% is close  |
| 23       |    | to the average ROE from 2000 - 2009 of 10.62%. During that period the  |
| 24       |    | average 30-year Treasury Bond yield was 4.81%, which is almost 250 basis   |
| 25       |    | points higher than the December 2019 yield of 2.3%. With Treasury Bond   |
|          |    |  |

yields so much lower now, Mr. Hevert's ROE recommendation of 10.5% is
 clearly out of line.

# Q. ON PAGE 80, LINES 14 THROUGH 16 OF HIS DIRECT TESTMONY MR. HEVERT TESTIFIED THAT THE MEAN CONSTANT GROWTH DCF RESULTS ARE BELOW THE AUTHORIZED RETURN FOR ELECTRIC UTILITIES. HOW DO MR. HEVERT'S ECAPM RESULTS COMPARE WITH RECENT AUTHORIZED RETURNS?

8 A. Mr. Hevert's ECAPM ROEs based on the average Value Line beta range from 9 10.96% to 11.10% and are consistent with the upper end of Mr. Hevert's 10 recommended ROE range. These results are grossly in excess of current market-11 based returns as well as ROEs allowed in the last several years. Based on the 12 authorized ROE data in Exhibit RBH-5, one would have to go back to 2011 to 13 find an authorized ROE near or above 11.0%. Although Mr. Hevert criticized 14 the DCF model results for being below authorized returns, he did not apply the 15 same criterion to test whether his ECAPM results were reasonable.

16 Q. CONSIDERING THE FOREGOING DISCUSSION, PLEASE
17 SUMMARIZE YOUR CONCLUSIONS WITH RESPECT TO MR.
18 HEVERT'S RECOMMENDED ROE RANGE AND HIS ROE
19 RECOMMENDATION FOR DUKE CAROLINAS.

A. I conclude that the Commission should reject Mr. Hevert's recommended ROE
range and his recommended ROE of 10.50%. Mr. Hevert's 10.50% ROE
recommendation is excessive in today's market environment. Mr. Hevert's
ROE range omits critically important information from the DCF model and, as

1 a result, misstates the investor required ROE for a low-risk utility such as Duke 2 Carolinas.

#### 3 **CAPM and ECAPM**

#### 4 Q. **BRIEFLY SUMMARIZE THE MAIN ELEMENTS OF MR. HEVERT'S** 5 **CAPM APPROACH.**

- 6 On pages 84 and 85 of his Direct Testimony, Mr. Hevert testified that he used A. 7 two different measures of the risk-free rate: the current 30-day average yield on the 30-year Treasury bond (2.63%) and a near-term projected 30-year Treasury 8 9 bond yield (2.70%). Mr. Hevert then calculated ex-ante measures of total 10 market returns for the S&P 500 using data from Bloomberg and Value Line. 11 Total market returns from these two sources were 14.46% using Bloomberg data and 14.62% return using Value Line data.<sup>24</sup> Subtracting out the risk-free 12 13 rate, the resulting market risk premiums were 12.04% - 12.19%.
- 14 Mr. Hevert used two different estimates for beta from Bloomberg (0.498) and Value Line (0.58).<sup>25</sup> 15

#### IS IT APPROPRIATE TO USE FORECASTED OR PROJECTED BOND 16 **Q**. 17 **YIELDS IN THE CAPM?**

18 No. Current interest rates and bond yields embody all of the relevant market A. 19 data and expectations of investors, including expectations of changing future 20 interest rates. The forecasted bond yield used by Mr. Hevert is at odds with the 21 trend of declining long-term bond yields in 2019. Current interest rates provide

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>24</sup> Refer to Exhibit RBH-2.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>25</sup> Refer to Exhibit RBH-3.

tangible and verifiable market evidence of investor return requirements today
and these are the interest rates and bond yields that should be used in both the
CAPM and in the bond yield plus risk premium analyses. To the extent that
investors give forecasted interest rates any weight at all, they are already
incorporated in current securities prices.

6 In this case, however, Mr. Hevert's forecasted bond yield is not 7 significantly different from his current bond yield. I would also note that current 8 30-year Treasury yields have declined since Mr. Hevert submitted his Direct 9 Testimony, with a January 2020 yield of 2.22%. In comparison, my range for 10 the risk-free rate is 2.21% – 3.00%, with a midpoint of 2.6%, so our estimates 11 for the risk-free rate do not differ significantly in this proceeding.

#### 12 Q. HOW DO MR. HEVERT'S ESTIMATES OF THE OVERALL MARKET

#### 13 **RETURN COMPARE TO YOURS?**

15

16

17

#### 14 A. My estimates of the market required return are as follows:

- Value Line 3-5 Year Total Return: 11.0% 12.21%
  - Value Line Growth Rates: 10.61%
  - S&P Average Historical Returns: 11.90%

18 Mr. Hevert's forecasted market returns of 14.48% - 14.62% are 19 extraordinarily high compared to historical norms. Further, his calculation of 20 the market return using Value Line's 3-5 year earnings growth estimates greatly exceeds the Value Line 3-5 year total annual return numbers I used 21 22 from the Value Line Investment Analyzer. Moreover, the number of companies 23 the Value Line Investment Analyzer used to develop the total annual return 24 numbers I used was 1,682, a far greater number of companies than the S&P 500 25 used by Mr. Hevert. I recommend that the Commission give Mr. Hevert's 26 estimated market returns little weight in this proceeding.

| 1           | Q. | ARE THERE SOURCES OF WHICH YOU ARE AWARE THAT  |
|-------------|----|--|
| 2           |    | SUGGEST MR. HEVERT'S MARKET RISK PREMIUM RANGE OF  |
| 3           |    | 12.04% - 12.19% IS UNREASONABLY HIGH?  |
| 4           | A. | Yes. In the authoritative corporate finance textbook by Brealey, Myers, and  |
| 5           |    | Allen the authors stated:  |
| 6<br>7<br>8 |    | "Brealey, Myers, and Allen have no official position on the issue, but we believe that a range of 5 to 8 percent is reasonable for the risk premium in the United States." <sup>26</sup> |
| 9           |    | As I cited earlier in my Direct Testimony, Duff and Phelps currently   |
| 10          |    | recommends a market risk premium of 5.5% and an overall U. S. cost of equity   |
| 11          |    | of 8.5%. These sources underscore how much Mr. Hevert's recommended  |
| 12          |    | market risk premiums inflated his CAPM and ECAPM ROE estimates.  |
| 13          | Q. | BEGINNING ON PAGE 88 OF HIS DIRECT TESTIMONY, MR.  |
| 14          |    | HEVERT EXPLAINED THAT HE ALSO INCLUDED THE ECAPM   |
| 15          |    | ANALYSIS. PLEASE COMMENT ON MR. HEVERT'S USE OF THE  |
| 16          |    | ECAPM IN THIS CASE.  |
| 17          | A. | The ECAPM is designed to account for the possibility that the CAPM   |
| 18          |    | understates the return on equity for companies with betas less than 1.0. Mr.   |
| 19          |    | Hevert explained on page 88 of his Direct Testimony how he applied the   |
| 20          |    | adjustment to his CAPM data, which was based on the formula included in New  |
| 21          |    | Regulatory Finance by Dr. Roger Morin.   |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>26</sup> Richard A. Brealey, Stewart C. Myers, and Paul Allen, *Principles of Corporate Finance*, page 154; McGraw-Hill/Irwin, 8th Edition, 2006.

| 1  |                 | The argument that an adjustment factor is needed to "correct" the   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|-----------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2  |                 | CAPM results for companies with betas less than 1.0 is further evidence of the  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3  |                 | lack of accuracy inherent in the CAPM itself and with beta in particular, as I  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4  |                 | pointed out earlier in my Direct Testimony. The ECAPM adjustment also   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5  |                 | suggests that published betas by such sources as Value Line and Bloomberg are   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6  |                 | incorrect and that investors should not rely on them in formulating their   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7  |                 | estimates using the CAPM. Finally, although Mr. Hevert cited the source of the  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8  |                 | ECAPM formula he used, he provided no evidence that investors favor this  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9  |                 | version of the ECAPM over the standard CAPM.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |                 |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10   | Q.              | PLEASE COMMENT ON THE ECAPM RESULTS REPORTED BY MR  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10<br>11   | Q.              | PLEASE COMMENT ON THE ECAPM RESULTS REPORTED BY MR<br>HEVERT ON HIS TABLE 8 ON PAGE 92 OF HIS DIRECT  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Q.              |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11   | <b>Q.</b><br>A. | HEVERT ON HIS TABLE 8 ON PAGE 92 OF HIS DIRECT  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11<br>12   |                 | HEVERT ON HIS TABLE 8 ON PAGE 92 OF HIS DIRECT<br>TESTIMONY.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11<br>12<br>13   |                 | HEVERT ON HIS TABLE 8 ON PAGE 92 OF HIS DIRECT<br>TESTIMONY.<br>The ECAPM results using the Average Value Line beta Coefficient —10.96%   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11<br>12<br>13<br>14   |                 | HEVERT ON HIS TABLE 8 ON PAGE 92 OF HIS DIRECT<br>TESTIMONY.<br>The ECAPM results using the Average Value Line beta Coefficient —10.96%<br>to 11.10%—are excessive and implausible. To provide the Commission with  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <ol> <li>11</li> <li>12</li> <li>13</li> <li>14</li> <li>15</li> </ol> |                 | HEVERT ON HIS TABLE 8 ON PAGE 92 OF HIS DIRECT<br>TESTIMONY.<br>The ECAPM results using the Average Value Line beta Coefficient —10.96%<br>to 11.10%—are excessive and implausible. To provide the Commission with<br>some perspective here, according to the data presented by Mr. Hevert in his |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

- Bond yield in 2011 was 4.13%, a far higher yield than the recent 2.30% yield
  for the 30-Year Treasury Bond. Mr. Hevert's ECAPM results using the Value
  Line beta are so disproportionately high that they should be rejected out of hand
  by the Commission.
- 23 Risk Premium

#### 1 **Q**. PLEASE **SUMMARIZE** MR. **HEVERT'S** RISK PREMIUM 2 **APPROACH.**

3 Mr. Hevert developed an historical risk premium using Commission-allowed A. 4 returns for regulated electric utility companies and 30-year Treasury Bond yields from January 1980 through May 23, 2019. He used regression analysis 5 6 to estimate the value of the inverse relationship between interest rates and risk premiums during that period. Applying the regression coefficients to the 7 average risk premium and using the current and projected 30-year Treasury 8 9 yields I discussed earlier and also employing a long-term projected 30-year 10 Treasury Bond yield of 3.70%, Mr. Hevert's risk premium ROE estimate range is 9.90% - 10.06%.<sup>27</sup> 11

#### PLEASE RESPOND TO MR. HEVERT'S RISK PREMIUM ANALYSIS. 12 0.

13 There are two major flaws in Mr. Hevert's analysis. First, it measures the A. returns allowed by regulatory commissions, not investor required returns 14 15 reflected in marketplace data; and second, it relies on historical allowed returns 16 dating back to 1980 rather than recent returns. The bond yield plus risk premium 17 approach is imprecise and can only provide very general guidance on the 18 current authorized ROE for a regulated electric utility. Risk premiums can 19 change substantially over time based on investor preferences and market 20 conditions. These changes will not be incorporated into an historical risk 21 premium analysis of the type Mr. Hevert uses that employs historical 22 commission allowed ROEs. As such, this approach is a "blunt instrument," if

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>27</sup> Hevert Direct Testimony, page 96, Table 9.

you will, for estimating the ROE in regulated proceedings. In my view, a properly formulated DCF model using current stock prices and growth forecasts is far more reliable and accurate than the bond yield plus risk premium approach, which relies on a historical risk premium analysis based on the allowed returns over a certain period of time.

## 6 Q. DO MR. HEVERT'S RISK PREMIUM RESULTS ACCURATELY 7 TRACK RECENTLY ALLOWED ROES?

8 A. No. Even assuming the Commission accepts the use of data about allowed 9 ROEs as a substitute for market data, Mr. Hevert's model does not accurately 10 track recently allowed ROE data. To test the accuracy of Mr. Hevert's BYRP 11 model, I averaged the allowed returns and Treasury bond yields for 2018 as 12 reported in Mr. Hevert's Exhibit RBH-5. The average allowed ROE for 2018 13 was 9.56% and the average 30-Year Treasury Bond yield was 2.99%. I then 14 plugged in the 2.99% Treasury Bond yield to Mr. Hevert's BYRP formula in 15 Exhibit RBH-5 and the resulting BYRP ROE was 9.92%. Compared to the 16 actual average Commission-allowed 2018 ROE 9.56%, Mr. Hevert's formula 17 overshot the actual ROE by 36 basis points, or 0.36%. Likewise using the 18 December 2018 Treasury Bond yield of 2.30% in Mr. Hevert's BYRP formula 19 results in a ROE of 9.93%, which is nearly identical to the 9.92% ROE result 20 using a 2.99% Treasury Bond yield. It is clear that if the Treasury Bond yield 21 falls, the expected ROE should also fall, but Mr. Hevert's BYRP formula result 22 does not follow logically.

In my opinion, these calculations provide evidence to the Commission
 that using Mr. Hevert's risk premium model in today's economic environment
 will overstate the investor required ROE for a low-risk utility such as Duke
 Carolinas.

#### 5 **Expected Earnings**

# 6 Q. BEGINNING ON PAGE 96 OF HIS DIRECT TESTIMONY, MR. 7 HEVERT PRESENTED HIS EXPECTED EARNINGS ANALYSIS. 8 PLEASE RESPOND TO MR. HEVERT'S ANALYSIS.

9 A. Mr. Hevert relied on Value Line's projected returns on book value equity for
10 the period 2022-2024 for his expected earnings ROE estimate for the proxy
11 group, which ranges from 10.44% – 10.54%.<sup>28</sup> He used the expected earnings
12 analysis as a check on his other results.

13 The major flaw in the expected earnings approach is that it measures accounting returns on book value, not investor required returns in the 14 15 marketplace. A market-based ROE estimation method like the DCF model uses 16 stock market data and earnings growth forecasts to determine a forward-looking 17 ROE estimate that incorporates true opportunity cost measured against the 18 returns available to the investor in alternative investments such as other stocks, 19 bonds, real estate, and so forth. Further, changes in economic variables such as 20 interest rates will affect the required returns of utility stock investments and 21 other investments as well. Such changes will be incorporated into the DCF and

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>28</sup> Mr. Hevert Direct Testimony, page 97.

CAPM models, which use current market data. These changes will not be
 reflected in book returns on common equity.

3 Turning to Mr. Hevert's expected earnings approach, he provided absolutely no support for the assumption that Value Line's projected accounting 4 returns on book value in the 2022 - 2024 projected time period have any 5 6 influence whatsoever on required returns in today's financial marketplace or that they provide a useful benchmark in estimating current required returns. I 7 recommend the Commission reject Mr. Hevert's expected earnings approach 8 9 and instead use market-based ROE estimation models to set Duke Carolinas' 10 allowed ROE in this proceeding.

#### 11 Use of Multiple Methods to Estimate the Cost of Equity

12 Q. DID THE FEDERAL ENERGY REGULATORY COMMISSION
13 ("FERC") RECENTLY ISSUE AN ORDER REGARDING USING
14 MULTIPLE MODELS IN ESTIMATING THE ROE?

A. Yes. FERC recently issued its Opinion No. 569 on November 21, 2019, Docket
Nos. EL14-12-003 and EL15-45-000 regarding the methods used to estimate a
just and reasonable ROE under the Federal Power Act ("FPA") section 206. In
this Opinion, the FERC rejected using the Risk Premium and Expected
Earnings approaches to estimating the ROE. FERC stated:

20 1. On November 15, 2018, the Commission issued an Order 21 Directing Briefs in the above-captioned proceedings. The Briefing Order directed the participants in the above captioned 22 proceedings to submit briefs regarding: (1) a proposed 23 framework for determining whether an existing base return on 24 25 equity (ROE) is unjust and unreasonable under the first prong of Federal Power Act (FPA) section 206; and (2) a revised 26 methodology for determining just and reasonable base ROEs 27

1 under the second prong of FPA section 206. As discussed 2 below, we will adopt the proposal in the Briefing Order, with 3 certain revisions. Principally, we will not adopt the use of the 4 expected earnings (Expected Earnings) and risk premium (Risk 5 Premium) models in our ROE analyses under the first and second prongs of section 206, and instead will use only the 6 7 discounted cash flow (DCF) model and capital-asset pricing 8 model (CAPM) in our ROE analyses under both prongs of 9 section 206. (emphasis added)

10 Flotation Costs

Q. BEGINNING ON PAGE 34 OF HIS DIRECT TESTIMONY, MR.
 HEVERT PRESENTED HIS POSITION REGARDING THE NEED TO
 RECOGNIZE THE EFFECT OF FLOTATION COSTS IN THE COST
 OF EQUITY. PLEASE ADDRESS MR. HEVERT'S POSITION ON
 FLOTATION COSTS.

16 A flotation cost adjustment attempts to recognize and collect the costs of issuing A. 17 common stock. Such costs typically include legal, accounting, and printing 18 costs as well as broker fees and discounts. In my opinion, it is likely that 19 flotation costs are already accounted for in current stock prices and that adding 20 an adjustment for flotation costs amounts to double counting. A DCF model 21 using current stock prices should already account for investor expectations 22 regarding the collection of flotation costs. Multiplying the dividend yield by a 23 4% flotation cost adjustment, for example, essentially assumes that the current 24 stock price is wrong and that it must be adjusted downward to increase the dividend yield and the resulting cost of equity. This is not an appropriate 25 26 assumption regarding investor expectations. Current stock prices most likely

- already account for flotation costs, to the extent that such costs are even
   accounted for by investors.
- 3 **Business Risks and Other Considerations**
- 0. BEGINNING ON PAGE 37 OF HIS DIRECT TESTIMONY, MR. 4 5 HEVERT PROCEEDED TO DESCRIBE SEVERAL BUSINESS RISKS 6 AND OTHER FACTORS THAT HE RECOMMENDED BE TAKEN INTO CONSIDERATION "WHEN DETERMINING WHERE DUKE 7 8 CAROLINAS' COST OF EQUITY FALLS WITHIN THE RANGE OF 9 **RESULTS." PLEASE RESPOND TO MR. HEVERT'S DISCUSSION OF** 10 THESE FACTORS AND WHETHER THEY SHOULD INFLUENCE 11 THE COMMISSION'S DECISION REGARDING DUKE CAROLINAS' 12 **RETURN ON EQUITY.**
- 13 I found Mr. Hevert's discussion regarding the "additional factors" to be A. 14 considered by the Commission a one-sided view of the overall riskiness of Duke 15 Carolinas. Instead, I recommend that the Commission instead consider my 16 discussion of the Company's credit strengths and challenges in Section II of my 17 testimony as enumerated by Moody's. The credit challenges enumerated by 18 Moody's were supplemented by consideration of the Company's credit 19 strengths, which support an A1 credit rating. This credit rating is above average 20 when compared to the EEI's average S&P credit rating for the electric utilities 21 it follows of BBB+. Duke Carolinas' A1 credit rating is at the top of the A rating 22 category for Moody's and, if anything, suggests that the Commission should 23 grant an ROE below the mean results. Overall, I suggest that the Commission

look to Duke Carolinas' strong overall credit ratings as the indicator of the
 Company's riskiness compared to the proxy group. These credit ratings do not
 support an above average return on equity for the Company.

#### 4 Q. DOES THIS CONCLUDE YOUR TESTIMONY?

5 A. Yes.

#### **EDUCATION**

**New Mexico State University, M.A.** Major in Economics Minor in Statistics

**New Mexico State University, B.A.** Economics English

Thirty-seven years of experience in utility ratemaking and the application of principles of economics to the regulation of electric, gas, and water utilities. Broad based experience in revenue requirement analysis, cost of capital, rate of return, cost and revenue allocation, and rate design.

#### **REGULATORY TESTIMONY**

Preparation and presentation of expert testimony in the areas of:

Cost of Capital for Electric, Gas and Water Companies Electric, Gas, and Water Utility Cost Allocation and Rate Design Revenue Requirements Gas and Electric industry restructuring and competition Fuel cost auditing Ratemaking Treatment of Generating Plant Sale/Leasebacks

#### **EXPERIENCE**

#### 1989 to

**Present:** <u>Kennedy and Associates</u>: Director of Consulting, Consultant - Responsible for consulting assignments in revenue requirements, rate design, cost of capital, economic analysis of generation alternatives, electric and gas industry restructuring/competition and water utility issues.

1982 to
 1989: <u>New Mexico Public Service Commission Staff</u>: Utility Economist - Responsible for preparation of analysis and expert testimony in the areas of rate of return, cost allocation, rate design, finance, phase-in of electric generating plants, and sale/leaseback transactions.

#### **CLIENTS SERVED**

#### **Regulatory Commissions**

Louisiana Public Service Commission Georgia Public Service Commission New Mexico Public Service Commission

#### **Other Clients and Client Groups**

Ad Hoc Committee for a Competitive Electric Supply System Air Products and Chemicals, Inc. Arkansas Electric Energy Consumers Arkansas Gas Consumers AK Steel Armco Steel Company, L.P. Aqua Large Users Group Assn. of Business Advocating Tariff Equity Atmos Cities Steering Committee Canadian Federation of Independent Businesses CF&I Steel, L.P. Cities of Midland, McAllen, and Colorado City Cities Served by Texas-New Mexico Power Co. Cities Served by AEP Texas City of New York Climax Molybdenum Company **Connecticut Industrial Energy Consumers** Crescent City Power Users Group Cripple Creek & Victor Gold Mining Co. General Electric Company Holcim (U.S.) Inc. **IBM** Corporation Industrial Energy Consumers Kentucky Industrial Utility Consumers Kentucky Office of the Attorney General Lexington-Fayette Urban County Government Large Electric Consumers Organization Newport Steel North Carolina Attorney General's Office

Northwest Arkansas Gas Consumers Maryland Energy Group Occidental Chemical PSI Industrial Group Large Power Intervenors (Minnesota) Tyson Foods West Virginia Energy Users Group The Commercial Group Wisconsin Industrial Energy Group South Florida Hospital and Health Care Assn. PP&L Industrial Customer Alliance Philadelphia Area Industrial Energy Users Gp. Philadelphia Large Users Group West Penn Power Intervenors Duquesne Industrial Intervenors Met-Ed Industrial Users Gp. Penelec Industrial Customer Alliance Penn Power Users Group Columbia Industrial Intervenors U.S. Steel & Univ. of Pittsburg Medical Ctr. Multiple Intervenors Maine Office of Public Advocate Missouri Office of Public Counsel University of Massachusetts - Amherst WCF Hospital Utility Alliance West Travis County Public Utility Agency Steering Committee of Cities Served by Oncor Utah Office of Consumer Services Healthcare Council of the National Capital Area Vermont Department of Public Service Texas Industrial Energy Consumers

| Date  | Case          | Jurisdict. | Party   | Utility                             | Subject   |
|-------|---------------|------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|
| 10/83 | 1803,<br>1817 | NM         | New Mexico Public<br>Service Commission               | Southwestern Electric<br>Coop.      | Rate design.  |
| 11/84 | 1833          | NM         | New Mexico Public<br>Service Commission<br>Palo Verde | El Paso Electric Co.                | Service contract approval,<br>rate design, performance standards for<br>nuclear generating system |
| 1983  | 1835          | NM         | New Mexico Public<br>Service Commission               | Public Service Co. of NM            | Rate design.  |
| 1984  | 1848          | NM         | New Mexico Public<br>Service Commission               | Sangre de Cristo<br>Water Co.       | Rate design.  |
| 02/85 | 1906          | NM         | New Mexico Public<br>Service Commission               | Southwestern<br>Public Service Co.  | Rate of return.   |
| 09/85 | 1907          | NM         | New Mexico Public<br>Service Commission               | Jornada Water Co.                   | Rate of return.   |
| 11/85 | 1957          | NM         | New Mexico Public<br>Service Commission               | Southwestern<br>Public Service Co.  | Rate of return.   |
| 04/86 | 2009          | NM         | New Mexico Public<br>Service Commission               | El Paso Electric Co.                | Phase-in plan, treatment of sale/leaseback expense.   |
| 06/86 | 2032          | NM         | New Mexico Public<br>Service Commission               | El Paso Electric Co.                | Sale/leaseback approval.  |
| 09/86 | 2033          | NM         | New Mexico Public<br>Service Commission               | El Paso Electric Co.                | Order to show cause, PVNGS audit.   |
| 02/87 | 2074          | NM         | New Mexico Public<br>Service Commission               | El Paso Electric Co.                | Diversification.  |
| 05/87 | 2089          | NM         | New Mexico Public<br>Service Commission               | El Paso Electric Co.                | Fuel factor adjustment.   |
| 08/87 | 2092          | NM         | New Mexico Public<br>Service Commission               | El Paso Electric Co.                | Rate design.  |
| 10/87 | 2146          | NM         | New Mexico Public<br>Service Commission               | Public Service Co.<br>of New Mexico | Financial effects of restructuring, reorganization.   |
| 07/88 | 2162          | NM         | New Mexico Public<br>Service Commission               | El Paso Electric Co.                | Revenue requirements, rate design, rate of return.  |

| Date  | Case                | Jurisdict. | Party   | Utility                             | Subject   |
|-------|---------------------|------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|
| 01/89 | 2194                | NM         | New Mexico Public<br>Service Commission   | Plains Electric G&T<br>Cooperative  | Economic development.                             |
| 1/89  | 2253                | NM         | New Mexico Public<br>Service Commission   | Plains Electric G&T<br>Cooperative  | Financing.  |
| 08/89 | 2259                | NM         | New Mexico Public<br>Service Commission   | Homestead Water Co.                 | Rate of return, rate design.                      |
| 10/89 | 2262                | NM         | New Mexico Public<br>Service Commission   | Public Service Co.<br>of New Mexico | Rate of return.                                   |
| 09/89 | 2269                | NM         | New Mexico Public<br>Service Commission   | Ruidoso Natural<br>Gas Co.          | Rate of return, expense from affiliated interest. |
| 12/89 | 89-208-TF           | AR         | Arkansas Electric<br>Energy Consumers   | Arkansas Power<br>& Light Co.       | Rider M-33.                                       |
| 01/90 | U-17282             | LA         | Louisiana Public<br>Service Commission  | Gulf States<br>Utilities            | Cost of equity.                                   |
| 09/90 | 90-158              | KY         | Kentucky Industrial<br>Utility Consumers  | Louisville Gas<br>& Electric Co.    | Cost of equity.                                   |
| 09/90 | 90-004-U            | AR         | Northwest Arkansas<br>Gas Consumers   | Arkansas Western<br>Gas Co.         | Cost of equity, transportation rate.              |
| 12/90 | U-17282<br>Phase IV | LA         | Louisiana Public<br>Service Commission  | Gulf States<br>Utilities            | Cost of equity.                                   |
| 04/91 | 91-037-U            | AR         | Northwest Arkansas<br>Gas Consumers   | Arkansas Western<br>Gas Co.         | Transportation rates.                             |
| 12/91 | 91-410-<br>EL-AIR   | ОН         | Air Products &<br>Chemicals, Inc.,<br>Armco Steel Co.,<br>General Electric Co.,<br>Industrial Energy<br>Consumers | Cincinnati Gas &<br>Electric Co.    | Cost of equity.                                   |
| 05/92 | 910890-EI           | FL         | Occidental Chemical Corp.   | Florida Power Corp.                 | Cost of equity, rate of return.                   |
| 09/92 | 92-032-U            | AR         | Arkansas Gas<br>Consumers   | Arkansas Louisiana<br>Gas Co.       | Cost of equity, rate of return, cost-of-service.  |
| 09/92 | 39314               | ID         | Industrial Consumers<br>for Fair Utility Rates  | Indiana Michigan<br>Power Co.       | Cost of equity, rate of return.                   |

| Date  | Case                | Jurisdict. | Party  | Utility  | Subject   |
|-------|---------------------|------------|--|--|---|
| 09/92 | 92-009-U            | AR         | Tyson Foods  | General Waterworks                                   | Cost allocation, rate design.   |
| 01/93 | 92-346              | KY         | Newport Steel Co.  | Union Light, Heat<br>& Power Co.                     | Cost allocation.  |
| 01/93 | 39498               | IN         | PSI Industrial<br>Group  | PSI Energy   | Refund allocation.  |
| 01/93 | U-10105             | MI         | Association of<br>Businesses<br>Advocating Tariff<br>Equality (ABATE)                      | Michigan<br>Consolidated<br>Gas Co.                  | Return on equity.   |
| 04/93 | 92-1464-<br>EL-AIR  | ОН         | Air Products and<br>Chemicals, Inc.,<br>Armco Steel Co.,<br>Industrial Energy<br>Consumers | Cincinnati Gas<br>& Electric Co.                     | Return on equity.   |
| 09/93 | 93-189-U            | AR         | Arkansas Gas<br>Consumers  | Arkansas Louisiana<br>Gas Co.                        | Transportation service terms and conditions.  |
| 09/93 | 93-081-U            | AR         | Arkansas Gas<br>Consumers  | Arkansas Louisiana<br>Gas Co.                        | Cost-of-service, transportation<br>rates, rate supplements;<br>return on equity; revenue<br>requirements. |
| 12/93 | U-17735             | LA         | Louisiana Public<br>Service Commission<br>Staff  | Cajun Electric<br>Power Cooperative                  | Historical reviews; evaluation of economic studies.   |
| 03/94 | 10320               | KY         | Kentucky Industrial<br>Utility Customers   | Louisville Gas & Electric Co.                        | Trimble County CWIP revenue refund.   |
| 4/94  | E-015/<br>GR-94-001 | MN         | Large Power Intervenors  | Minnesota Power<br>Co.                               | Evaluation of the cost of equity, capital structure, and rate of return.                                  |
| 5/94  | R-00942993          | PA         | PG&W Industrial<br>Intervenors   | Pennsylvania Gas<br>& Water Co.                      | Analysis of recovery of transition costs.   |
| 5/94  | R-00943001          | PA         | Columbia Industrial<br>Intervenors   | Columbia Gas of<br>Pennsylvania<br>charge proposals. | Evaluation of cost allocation, rate design, rate plan, and carrying                                       |
| 7/94  | R-00942986          | PA         | Armco, Inc.,<br>West Penn Power<br>Industrial Intervenors                                  | West Penn Power<br>Co.                               | Return on equity and rate of return.  |
| 7/94  | 94-0035-<br>E-42T   | WV         | West Virginia<br>Energy Users' Group   | Monongahela Power<br>Co.                             | Return on equity and rate of return.  |

| Date  | Case                | Jurisdict. | Party  | Utility   | Subject   |
|-------|---------------------|------------|--|---|---|
| 8/94  | 8652                | MD         | Westvaco Corp.<br>Co.                                    | Potomac Edison  | Return on equity and rate of return.                      |
| 9/94  | 930357-C            | AR         | West Central Arkansas<br>Gas Consumers                   | Arkansas Oklahoma<br>Gas Corp.  | Evaluation of transportation service.                     |
| 9/94  | U-19904             | LA         | Louisiana Public<br>Service Commission                   | Gulf States<br>Utilities  | Return on equity.   |
| 9/94  | 8629                | MD         | Maryland Industrial<br>Group                             | Baltimore Gas<br>& Electric Co.   | Transition costs.   |
| 11/94 | 94-175-U            | AR         | Arkansas Gas<br>Consumers                                | Arkla, Inc.   | Cost-of-service, rate design, rate of return.             |
| 3/95  | RP94-343-<br>000    | FERC       | Arkansas Gas<br>Consumers                                | NorAm Gas<br>Transmission   | Rate of return.   |
| 4/95  | R-00943271          | PA         | PP&L Industrial<br>Customer Alliance                     | Pennsylvania Power<br>& Light Co.   | Return on equity.   |
| 6/95  | U-10755             | MI         | Association of<br>Businesses Advocating<br>Tariff Equity | Consumers Power Co.   | Revenue requirements.                                     |
| 7/95  | 8697                | MD         | Maryland Industrial<br>Group                             | Baltimore Gas<br>& Electric Co.   | Cost allocation and rate design.                          |
| 8/95  | 95-254-TF<br>U-2811 | AR         | Tyson Foods, Inc.  | Southwest Arkansas<br>Electric Cooperative  | Refund allocation.  |
| 10/95 | ER95-1042<br>-000   | FERC       | Louisiana Public<br>Service Commission                   | Systems Energy<br>Resources, Inc.   | Return on Equity.   |
| 11/95 | I-940032            | PA         | Industrial Energy<br>Consumers of<br>Pennsylvania        | State-wide -<br>all utilities   | Investigation into<br>Electric Power Competition.         |
| 5/96  | 96-030-U            | AR         | Northwest Arkansas<br>Gas Consumers                      | Arkansas Western<br>Gas Co.   | Revenue requirements, rate of return and cost of service. |
| 7/96  | 8725                | MD         | Maryland Industrial<br>Group                             | Baltimore Gas<br>& Electric Co.,Potomac<br>Electric Power Co. and<br>Constellation Energy Corp. | Return on Equity.   |
| 7/96  | U-21496             | LA         | Louisiana Public<br>Service Commission                   | Central Louisiana<br>Electric Co.   | Return on equity, rate of return.                         |
| 9/96  | U-22092             | LA         | Louisiana Public<br>Service Commission                   | Entergy Gulf<br>States, Inc.  | Return on equity.   |

| Date  | Case             | Jurisdict. | Party   | Utility  | Subject  |
|-------|------------------|------------|---|--|--|
| 1/97  | RP96-199-<br>000 | FERC       | The Industrial Gas<br>Users Conference  | Mississippi River<br>Transmission Corp.                  | Revenue requirements, rate of return and cost of service.              |
| 3/97  | 96-420-U         | AR         | West Central<br>Arkansas Gas Corp.  | Arkansas Oklahoma<br>Gas Corp.                           | Revenue requirements, rate of return, cost of service and rate design. |
| 7/97  | U-11220          | МІ         | Association of<br>Business Advocating<br>Tariff Equity                          | Michigan Gas Co.<br>and Southeastern<br>Michigan Gas Co. | Transportation Balancing Provisions.                                   |
| 7/97  | R-00973944       | PA         | Pennsylvania<br>American Water<br>Large Users Group                             | Pennsylvania-<br>American Water Co.                      | Rate of return, cost of service, revenue requirements.                 |
| 3/98  | 8390-U           | GA         | Georgia Natural<br>Gas Group and the<br>Georgia Textile<br>Manufacturers Assoc. | Atlanta Gas Light  | Rate of return, restructuring issues, unbundling, rate design issues.  |
| 7/98  | R-00984280       | PA         | PG Energy, Inc.<br>Intervenors  | PGE Industrial   | Cost allocation.   |
| 8/98  | U-17735          | LA         | Louisiana Public<br>Service Commission  | Cajun Electric<br>Power Cooperative                      | Revenue requirements.  |
| 10/98 | 97-596           | ME         | Maine Office of the<br>Public Advocate  | Bangor Hydro-<br>Electric Co.                            | Return on equity, rate of return.                                      |
| 10/98 | U-23327          | LA         | Louisiana Public<br>Service Commission  | SWEPCO, CSW and AEP                                      | Analysis of proposed merger.   |
| 12/98 | 98-577           | ME         | Maine Office of the<br>Public Advocate  | Maine Public<br>Service Co.                              | Return on equity, rate of return.                                      |
| 12/98 | U-23358          | LA         | Louisiana Public<br>Service Commission  | Entergy Gulf<br>States, Inc.                             | Return on equity, rate of return.                                      |
| 3/99  | 98-426           | KY         | Kentucky Industrial<br>Utility Customers, Inc.                                  | Louisville Gas<br>and Electric Co                        | Return on equity.  |
| 3/99  | 99-082           | KY         | Kentucky Industrial<br>Utility Customers, Inc.                                  | Kentucky Utilities<br>Co.                                | Return on equity.  |
| 4/99  | R-984554         | PA         | T. W. Phillips<br>Users Group   | T. W. Phillips<br>Gas and Oil Co.                        | Allocation of purchased gas costs.                                     |
| 6/99  | R-0099462        | PA         | Columbia Industrial<br>Intervenors  | Columbia Gas<br>of Pennsylvania                          | Balancing charges.   |
| 10/99 | U-24182          | LA         | Louisiana Public<br>Service Commission  | Entergy Gulf<br>States,Inc.                              | Cost of debt.  |

| Date  | Case  | Jurisdict. | Party   | Utility                                 | Subject   |
|-------|---|------------|---|---|---|
| 10/99 | R-00994782  | PA         | Peoples Industrial<br>Intervenors                             | Peoples Natural<br>Gas Co.              | Restructuring issues.   |
| 10/99 | R-00994781  | PA         | Columbia Industrial<br>Intervenors                            | Columbia Gas<br>of Pennsylvania         | Restructuring, balancing charges, rate flexing, alternate fuel.                 |
| 01/00 | R-00994786  | PA         | UGI Industrial<br>Intervenors                                 | UGI Utilities, Inc.                     | Universal service costs,<br>balancing, penalty charges, capacity<br>Assignment. |
| 01/00 | 8829  | MD         | Maryland Industrial Gr.                                       | Baltimore Gas &<br>Electric Co.         | Revenue requirements, cost allocation, rate design.                             |
| 02/00 | R-00994788  | PA         | Penn Fuel Transportation                                      | PFG Gas, Inc., and                      | Tariff charges, balancing provisions.   |
| 05/00 | U-17735   | LA         | Louisiana Public<br>Service Comm.                             | Louisiana Electric<br>Cooperative       | Rate restructuring.   |
| 07/00 | 2000-080  | KY         | Kentucky Industrial<br>Utility Consumers                      | Louisville Gas<br>and Electric Co.      | Cost allocation.  |
| 07/00 | U-21453<br>U-20925 (SC)<br>U-22092 (SC)<br>(Subdocket E)                  |            | Louisiana Public<br>Service Commission                        | Southwestern<br>Electric Power Co.      | Stranded cost analysis.   |
| 09/00 | R-00005654  | PA         | Philadelphia Industrial<br>And Commercial Gas<br>Users Group. | Philadelphia Gas<br>Works               | Interim relief analysis.  |
| 10/00 | U-21453<br>U-20925 (SC)<br>U-22092 (SC)<br>(Subdocket B)                  |            | Louisiana Public<br>Service Commission                        | Entergy Gulf<br>States, Inc.            | Restructuring, Business Separation Plan.  |
| 11/00 | R-00005277<br>(Rebuttal)  | PA         | Penn Fuel<br>Transportation Customers                         | PFG Gas, Inc. and<br>North Penn Gas Co. | Cost allocation issues.   |
| 12/00 | U-24993   | LA         | Louisiana Public<br>Service Commission                        | Entergy Gulf<br>States, Inc.            | Return on equity.   |
| 03/01 | U-22092   | LA         | Louisiana Public<br>Service Commission                        | Entergy Gulf<br>States, Inc.            | Stranded cost analysis.   |
| 04/01 | U-21453<br>U-20925 (SC)<br>U-22092 (SC)<br>(Subdocket B)<br>(Addressing C |            | Louisiana Public<br>Service Commission                        | Entergy Gulf<br>States, Inc.            | Restructuring issues.   |
| 04/01 | R-00006042  | PA         | Philadelphia Industrial and<br>Commercial Gas Users Group     | Philadelphia Gas Works                  | Revenue requirements, cost allocation and tariff issues.                        |

| Date  | Case                    | Jurisdict. | Party  | Utility                                | Subject   |
|-------|-------------------------|------------|--|--|---|
|       |                         |            |  |  |   |
| 11/01 | U-25687                 | LA         | Louisiana Public<br>Service Commission   | Entergy Gulf<br>States, Inc.           | Return on equity.   |
| 03/02 | 14311-U                 | GA         | Georgia Public<br>Service Commission   | Atlanta Gas Light                      | Capital structure.  |
| 08/02 | 2002-00145              | KY         | Kentucky Industrial<br>Utility Customers   | Columbia Gas of<br>Kentucky            | Revenue requirements.   |
| 09/02 | M-00021612              | PA         | Philadelphia Industrial<br>And Commercial Gas<br>Users Group   | Philadelphia Gas<br>Works              | Transportation rates, terms, and conditions.                      |
| 01/03 | 2002-00169              | KY         | Kentucky Industrial<br>Utility Customers   | Kentucky Power                         | Return on equity.   |
| 02/03 | 02S-594E                | CO         | Cripple Creek & Victor<br>Gold Mining Company  | Aquila Networks –<br>WPC               | Return on equity.   |
| 04/03 | U-26527                 | LA         | Louisiana Public Service<br>Commission   | Entergy Gulf States,<br>Inc.           | Return on equity.   |
| 10/03 | CV020495AB              | B GA       | The Landings Assn., Inc.   | Utilities Inc. of GA                   | Revenue requirement & overcharge refund                           |
| 03/04 | 2003-00433              | KY         | Kentucky Industrial<br>Utility Customers   | Louisville Gas &<br>Electric           | Return on equity,<br>Cost allocation & rate design                |
| 03/04 | 2003-00434              | KY         | Kentucky Industrial<br>Utility Customers   | Kentucky Utilities                     | Return on equity  |
| 4/04  | 04S-035E                | CO         | Cripple Creek & Victor<br>Gold Mining Company,<br>Goodrich Corp., Holcim (U.S.)<br>Inc., and The Trane Co. | Aquila Networks –<br>WPC               | Return on equity.   |
| 9/04  | U-23327,<br>Subdocket B | LA         | Louisiana Public Service<br>Commission   | Southwestern Electric<br>Power Company | Fuel cost review  |
| 10/04 | U-23327<br>Subdocket A  | LA         | Louisiana Public Service<br>Commission   | Southwestern Electric<br>Power Company | Return on Equity  |
| 06/05 | 050045-EI               | FL         | South Florida Hospital and HeallthCare Assoc.  | Florida Power & Light Co.              | Return on equity  |
| 08/05 | 9036                    | MD         | Maryland Industrial<br>Group   | Baltimore Gas & Electric Co.           | Revenue requirement, cost allocation, rate design, Tariff issues. |
| 01/06 | 2005-0034               | KY         | Kentucky Industrial<br>Utility Customers, Inc.   | Kentucky Power Co.                     | Return on equity.   |

| Date  | Case Ji   | urisdict. | Party   | Utility   | Subject                                       |
|-------|---|-----------|---|---|---|
| 03/06 | 05-1278-<br>E-PC-PW-42T   | WV        | West Virginia Energy<br>Users Group                   | Appalachian Power<br>Company                      | Return on equity.                             |
| 04/06 | U-25116<br>Commission   | LA        | Louisiana Public Service                              | Entergy Louisiana,<br>LLC                         | Transmission Issues                           |
| 07/06 | U-23327<br>Commission   | LA        | Louisiana Public Service                              | Southwestern Electric<br>Power Company            | Return on equity, Service quality             |
| 08/06 | ER-2006-<br>0314  | MO        | Missouri Office of the<br>Public Counsel              | Kansas City Power<br>& Light Co.                  | Return on equity,<br>Weighted cost of capital |
| 08/06 | 06S-234EG   | CO        | CF&I Steel, L.P. &<br>Climax Molybdenum               | Public Service Company of Colorado                | Return on equity,<br>Weighted cost of capital |
| 01/07 | 06-0960-E-421<br>Users Group  | WV        | West Virginia Energy                                  | Monongahela Power & Potomac Edison                | Return on Equity                              |
| 01/07 | 43112   | AK        | AK Steel, Inc.  | Vectren South, Inc.                               | Cost allocation, rate design                  |
| 05/07 | 2006-661  | ME        | Maine Office of the<br>Public Advocate                | Bangor Hydro-Electric                             | Return on equity, weighted cost of capital.   |
| 09/07 | 07-07-01  | СТ        | Connecticut Industrial<br>Energy Consumers            | Connecticut Light & Power                         | Return on equity, weighted cost of capital    |
| 10/07 | 05-UR-103   | WI        | Wisconsin Industrial<br>Energy Group, Inc.            | Wisconsin Electric Power Co.                      | Return on equity                              |
| 11/07 | 29797   | LA        | Louisiana Public Service<br>Commission                | Cleco Power :LLC &<br>Southwestern Electric Power | Lignite Pricing, support of settlement        |
| 01/08 | 07-551-EL-AIR   | ОН        | Ohio Energy Group                                     | Ohio Edison, Cleveland Electric,<br>Toledo Edison | Return on equity                              |
| 03/08 | 07-0585,<br>07-0585,<br>07-0587,<br>07-0588,<br>07-0589,<br>07-0590,<br>(consol.) | IL        | The Commercial Group                                  | Ameren  | Cost allocation, rate design                  |
| 04/08 | 07-0566   | IL        | The Commercial Group                                  | Commonwealth Edison                               | Cost allocation, rate design                  |
| 06/08 | R-2008-<br>2011621  | PA        | Columbia Industrial<br>Intervenors                    | Columbia Gas of PA                                | Cost and revenue allocation,<br>Tariff issues |
| 07/08 | R-2008-<br>2028394  | PA        | Philadelphia Area<br>Industrial Energy<br>Users Group | PECO Energy                                       | Cost and revenue allocation,<br>Tariff issues |

| Date  | Case                | Jurisdict. | Party   | Utility  | Subject   |
|-------|---------------------|------------|---|--|---|
| 07/08 | R-2008-<br>2039634  | PA         | PPL Gas Large Users<br>Group  | PPL Gas  | Retainage, LUFG Pct.  |
| 08/08 | 6680-UR-<br>116     | WI         | Wisconsin Industrial<br>Energy Group  | Wisconsin P&L  | Cost of Equity  |
| 08/08 | 6690-UR-<br>119     | WI         | Wisconsin Industrial<br>Energy Group  | Wisconsin PS   | Cost of Equity  |
| 09/08 | ER-2008-<br>0318    | МО         | The Commercial Group  | AmerenUE   | Cost and revenue allocation                                   |
| 10/08 | R-2008-<br>2029325  | PA         | U.S. Steel & Univ. of<br>Pittsburgh Med. Ctr.   | Equitable Gas Co.  | Cost and revenue allocation                                   |
| 10/08 | 08-G-0609           | NY         | Multiple Intervenors  | Niagara Mohawk Power   | Cost and Revenue allocation                                   |
| 12/08 | 27800-U             | GA         | Georgia Public Service<br>Commission  | Georgia Power Company  | CWIP/AFUDC issues,<br>Review financial projections            |
| 03/09 | ER08-1056           | FERC       | Louisiana Public Service<br>Commission  | Entergy Services, Inc.   | Capital Structure   |
| 04/09 | E002/GR-08-<br>1065 | MN         | The Commercial Group  | Northern States Power  | Cost and revenue allocation and rate design                   |
| 05/09 | 08-0532             | IL         | The Commercial Group  | Commonwealth Edison  | Cost and revenue allocation                                   |
| 07/09 | 080677-EI           | FL         | South Florida Hospital and Health Care Association  | Florida Power & Light  | Cost of equity, capital structure,<br>Cost of short-term debt |
| 07/09 | U-30975             | LA         | Louisiana Public Service<br>Commission  | Cleco LLC, Southwestern<br>Public Service Co.                                | Lignite mine purchase   |
| 10/09 | 4220-UR-116         | WI         | Wisconsin Industrial<br>Energy Group  | Northern States Power  | Class cost of service, rate design                            |
| 10/09 | M-2009-<br>2123945  | PA         | PP&L Industrial<br>Customer Alliance  | PPL Electric Utilities   | Smart Meter Plan cost allocation                              |
| 10/09 | M-2009-<br>2123944  | PA         | Philadelphia Area<br>Industrial Energy Users<br>Group   | PECO Energy Company  | Smart Meter Plan cost allocation                              |
| 10/09 | M-2009-<br>2123951  | PA         | West Penn Power<br>Industrial Intervenors   | West Penn Power  | Smart Meter Plan cost allocation                              |
| 11/09 | M-2009-<br>2123948  | PA         | Duquesne<br>Industrial Intervenors  | Duquesne Light Company   | Smart Meter Plan cost allocation                              |
| 11/09 | M-2009-<br>2123950  | PA         | Met-Ed Industrial Users Group<br>Penelec Industrial Customer<br>Alliance, Penn Power Users<br>Group | Metropolitan Edison,<br>Pennsylvania Electric Co.,<br>Pennsylvania Power Co. | Smart Meter Plan cost allocation                              |

| Date  | Case                     | Jurisdict. | Party  | Utility  | Subject  |
|-------|--------------------------|------------|--|--|--|
|       |                          |            |  |  |  |
| 03/10 | 09-1352-<br>E-42T        | WV         | West Virginia Energy Users<br>Group                | Monongahela Power                                  | Return on equity, rate of return<br>Potomac Edison             |
| 03/10 | E015/GR-<br>09-1151      | MN         | Large Power Intervenors                            | Minnesota Power                                    | Return on equity, rate of return                               |
| 04/10 | 2009-00459               | KY         | Kentucky Industrial Utility<br>Consumers           | Kentucky Power                                     | Return on equity   |
| 04/10 | 2009-00548<br>2009-00549 | KY         | Kentucky Industrial Utility<br>Consumers           | Louisville Gas and Electric,<br>Kentucky Utilities | Return on equity.  |
| 05/10 | 10-0261-E-<br>GI         | WV         | West Virginia<br>Energy Users Group                | Appalachian Power Co./<br>Wheeling Power Co.       | EE/DR Cost Recovery,<br>Allocation, & Rate Design              |
| 05/10 | R-2009-<br>2149262       | PA         | Columbia Industrial<br>Intervenors                 | Columbia Gas of PA                                 | Class cost of service & cost allocation                        |
| 06/10 | 2010-00036               | KY         | Lexington-Fayette Urban<br>County Government       | Kentucky American<br>Water Company                 | Return on equity, rate of return, revenue requirements         |
| 06/10 | R-2010-<br>2161694       | PA         | PP&L Industrial Customer<br>Alliance               | PPL Electric Utilities                             | Rate design, cost allocation                                   |
| 07/10 | R-2010-<br>2161575       | PA         | Philadelphia Area Industrial<br>Energy Users Group | PECO Energy Co.                                    | Return on equity   |
| 07/10 | R-2010-<br>2161592       | PA         | Philadelphia Area Industrial<br>Energy Users Group | PECO Energy Co.                                    | Cost and revenue allocation                                    |
| 07/10 | 9230                     | MD         | Maryland Energy Group                              | Baltimore Gas and Electric                         | Electric and gas cost and revenue allocation; return on equity |
| 09/10 | 10-70                    | MA         | University of Massachusetts-<br>Amherst            | Western Massachusetts<br>Electric Co.              | Cost allocation and rate design                                |
| 10/10 | R-2010-<br>2179522       | PA         | Duquesne Industrial<br>Intervenors                 | Duquesne Light Company                             | Cost and revenue allocation, rate design                       |
| 11/10 | P-2010-<br>2158084       | PA         | West Penn Power<br>Industrial Intervenors          | West Penn Power Co.                                | Transmission rate design                                       |
| 11/10 | 10-0699-<br>E-42T        | WV         | West Virginia Energy<br>Users Group                | Appalachian Power Co. & Wheeling Power Co.         | Return on equity, rate of Return                               |
| 11/10 | 10-0467                  | IL         | The Commercial Group                               | Commonwealth Edison                                | Cost and revenue allocation and rate design                    |
| 04/11 | R-2010-<br>2214415       | PA         | Central Pen Gas<br>Large Users Group               | UGI Central Penn Gas, Inc.                         | Tariff issues, revenue allocation                              |
| 07/11 | R-2011-<br>2239263       | PA         | Philadelphia Area<br>Energy Users Group            | PECO Energy  | Retainage rate   |

| Date  | Case                      | Jurisdict. | Party   | Utility  | Subject  |
|-------|---------------------------|------------|---|--|--|
|       |                           |            |   |  |  |
| 08/11 | R-2011-<br>2232243        | PA         | AK Steel  | Pennsylvania-American<br>Water Company             | Rate Design  |
| 08/11 | 11AL-151G                 | CO         | Climax Molybdenum                                       | PS of Colorado                                     | Cost allocation  |
| 09/11 | 11-G-0280                 | NY         | Multiple Intervenors                                    | Corning Natural Gas Co.                            | Cost and revenue allocation  |
| 10/11 | 4220-UR-117               | WI         | Wisconsin Industrial Energy<br>Group                    | Northern States Power                              | Cost and revenue allocation, rate design   |
| 02/12 | 11AL-947E                 | CO         | Climax Molybdenum,<br>CF&I Steel                        | Public Service Company<br>of Colorado              | Return on equity, weighted cost of capital   |
| 07/12 | 120015-EI                 | FL         | South Florida Hospitals and<br>Health Care Association  | Florida Power and Light Co,                        | Return on equity, weighted cost of capital   |
| 07/12 | 12-0613-E-PC              | WV         | West Virginia Energy Users<br>Group                     | American Electric Power/APCo                       | Special rate proposal for Century<br>Aluminum  |
| 07/12 | R-2012-<br>2290597        | PA         | PP&L Industrial Customer<br>Alliance                    | PPL Electric Utilities Corp.                       | Cost allocation  |
| 09/12 | 05-UR-106                 | WI         | Wisconsin Industrial<br>Energy Group                    | Wisconsin Electric Power Co.                       | Class cost of service, cost and revenue allocation, rate design                      |
| 09/12 | 2012-00221<br>2012-00222  | KY         | Kentucky Industrial<br>Utility Consumers                | Louisville Gas and Electric,<br>Kentucky Utilities | Return on equity.  |
| 10/12 | 9299                      | MD         | Maryland Energy Group                                   | Baltimore Gas & Electric                           | Cost and revenue allocation, rate design<br>Cost of equity, weighted cost of capital |
| 10/12 | 4220-UR-118               | WI         | Wisconsin Industrial<br>Energy Group                    | Northern States Power<br>Company                   | Class cost of service, cost and revenue allocation, rate design                      |
| 10/12 | 473-13-0199               | ТХ         | Steering Committee of Cities<br>Served by Oncor         | Cross Texas Transmission,<br>LLC                   | Return on equity, capital structure  |
| 01/13 | R-2012-<br>2321748 et al. | PA         | Columbia Industrial<br>Intervenors                      | Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania                       | Cost and revenue allocation  |
| 02/13 | 12AL-1052E                | CO         | Cripple Creek & Victor Gold<br>Mining, Holcim (US) Inc. | Black Hills/Colorado Electric<br>Utility Company   | Cost and revenue allocations   |
| 06/13 | 8009                      | VT         | IBM Corporation   | Vermont Gas Systems                                | Cost and revenue allocation, rate design   |
| 07/13 | 130040-EI                 | FL         | WCF Hospital Utility<br>Alliance                        | Tampa Electric Co.                                 | Return on equity, rate of return   |
| 08/13 | 9326                      | MD         | Maryland Energy Group                                   | Baltimore Gas and Electric                         | Cost and revenue allocation, rate design, special rider                              |

| Date  | Case J                   | urisdict. | Party   | Utility  | Subject  |
|-------|--------------------------|-----------|---|--|--|
| 08/13 | P-2012-<br>2325034       | PA        | PP&L Industrial Customer<br>Alliance            | PPL Electric Utilities, Corp.                      | Distribution System Improvement Charge                                   |
| 09/13 | 4220-UR-119              | WI        | Wisconsin Industrial Energy<br>Group            | Northern States Power Co.                          | Class cost of service, cost and revenue allocation, rate design          |
| 11/13 | 13-1325-E-PC             | WV        | West Virginia Energy Users<br>Group             | American Electric Power/APCo                       | Special rate proposal, Felman Production                                 |
| 06/14 | R-2014-<br>2406274       | PA        | Columbia Industrial Intervenors                 | Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania                       | Cost and revenue allocation, rate design                                 |
| 08/14 | 05-UR-107                | WI        | Wisconsin Industrial Energy<br>Group            | Wisconsin Electric Power Co.                       | Cost and revenue allocation, rate design                                 |
| 10/14 | ER13-1508<br>et al.      | FERC      | Louisiana Public Service Comm.                  | Entergy Services, Inc.                             | Return on equity   |
| 11/14 | 14AL-0660E               | CO        | Climax Molybdenum Co. and<br>CFI Steel, LP      | Public Service Co. of Colorado                     | Return on equity, weighted cost of capital                               |
| 11/14 | R-2014-<br>2428742       | PA        | AK Steel  | West Penn Power Company                            | Cost and revenue allocation  |
| 12/14 | 42866                    | ТХ        | West Travis Co. Public<br>Utility Agency        | Travis County Municipal<br>Utility District No. 12 | Response to complain of monopoly power                                   |
| 3/15  | 2014-00371<br>2014-00372 | KY        | Kentucky Industrial Utility<br>Customers        | Louisville Gas & Electric,<br>Kentucky Utilities   | Return on equity, cost of debt, weighted cost of capital                 |
| 3/15  | 2014-00396               | KY        | Kentucky Industrial Utility<br>Customers        | Kentucky Power Co.                                 | Return on equity, weighted cost of capital                               |
| 6/15  | 15-0003-G-42T            | WV        | West Virginia Energy Users Gp.                  | Mountaineer Gas Co.                                | Cost and revenue allocation,<br>Infrastructure Replacement Program       |
| 9/15  | 15-0676-W-42T            | WV        | West Virginia Energy Users Gp.                  | West Virginia-American<br>Water Company            | Appropriate test year,<br>Historical vs. Future                          |
| 9/15  | 15-1256-G-<br>390P       | WV        | West Virginia Energy Users Gp.                  | Mountaineer Gas Co.                                | Rate design for Infrastructure<br>Replacement and Expansion Program      |
| 10/15 | 4220-UR-121              | WI        | Wisconsin Industrial Energy Gp.                 | Northern States Power Co.                          | Class cost of service, cost and revenue allocation, rate design          |
| 12/15 | 15-1600-G-<br>390P       | WV        | West Virginia Energy Users Gp.                  | Dominion Hope                                      | Rate design and allocation for<br>Pipeline Replacement & Expansion Prog. |
| 12/15 | 45188                    | TX        | Steering Committee of Cities<br>Served by Oncor | Oncor Electric Delivery Co.                        | Ring-fence protections for cost of capital                               |

| Date  | Case                     | Jurisdict.        | Party   | Utility  | Subject  |
|-------|--------------------------|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 2/16  | 9406                     | MD                | Maryland Energy Group                                 | Baltimore Gas & Electric   | Cost and revenue allocation, rate design, proposed Rider 5                         |
| 3/16  | 39971                    | GA                | GA Public Service Comm.<br>Staff                      | Southern Company /<br>AGL Resources  | Credit quality and service quality issues  |
| 04/16 | 2015-00343               | KY                | Kentucky Office of the<br>Attorney General            | Atmos Energy   | Cost of equity, cost of short-term debt, capital structure                         |
| 05/16 | 16-G-0058<br>16-G-0059   | NY                | City of New York                                      | Brooklyn Union Gas Co.,<br>KeySpan Gas East Corp.                                | Cost and revenue allocation, rate design, service quality issues                   |
| 06/16 | 16-0073-E-C              | WV                | Constellium Rolled Products<br>Ravenswood, LLC        | Appalachian Power Co.  | Complaint; security deposit  |
| 07/16 | 9418                     | MD                | Healthcare Council of the<br>National Capital Area    | Potomac Electric Power Co.   | Cost of equity, cost of service,<br>Cost and revenue allocation                    |
| 07/16 | 160021-EI                | FL                | South Florida Hospital and<br>Health Care Association | Florida Power and Light Co.  | Return on equity, cost of debt, capital structure                                  |
| 07/16 | 16-057-01                | UT                | Utah Office of Consumer Svcs.                         | Dominion Resources,<br>Questar Gas Co.   | Credit quality and service quality issues  |
| 08/16 | 8710                     | VT                | Vermont Dept. of Public Service                       | Vermont Gas Systems  | Return on equity, cost of debt, cost of capital                                    |
| 08/16 | R-2016-<br>2537359       | PA                | AK Steel Corp.  | West Penn Power Co.  | Cost and revenue allocation  |
| 09/16 | 2016-00162               | KY                | Kentucky Office of the<br>Attorney General            | Columbia Gas of Ky.  | Return on equity,<br>cost of short-term debt                                       |
| 09/16 | 16-0550-W-P              | WV                | West Va. Energy Users Gp.                             | West Va. American Water Co.  | Infrastructure Replacement Program<br>Surcharge                                    |
| 01/17 | 46238                    | ТХ                | Steering Committee of Cities<br>Served by Oncor       | Oncor Electric Delivery Co.  | Ring fencing and other conditions for acquisition, service quality and reliability |
| 02/17 | 45414                    | ТХ                | Cities of Midland, McAllen, and Colorado City         | Sharyland Utilities, LP and<br>Sharyland Dist. and Transmission<br>Services, LLC | Return on equity   |
| 02/17 | 2016-00370<br>2016-00371 | KY                | Kentucky Industrial Utility<br>Customers              | Louisville Gas & Electric,<br>Kentucky Utilities                                 | Return on equity, cost of debt, weighted cost of capital                           |
| 03/17 | 10580                    | ТХ                | Atmos Cities Steering<br>Committee                    | Atmos Pipeline Texas   | Return on equity, capital structure, weighted cost of capital                      |
| 03/17 | R-3867-2013              | Quebec,<br>Canada | Canadian Federation of<br>Independent Businesses      | Gaz Metro  | Marginal Cost of Service Study   |

| Date  | Case                                   | Jurisdict. | Party   | Utility   | Subject   |
|-------|--|------------|---|---|---|
| 05/17 | R-2017-<br>2586783                     | PA         | Philadelphia Industrial and<br>Commercial Gas Users Gp. | Philadelphia Gas<br>Works                                   | Cost and revenue allocation, rate design,<br>Interruptible tariffs                              |
| 08/17 | R-2017-<br>2595853                     | PA         | AK Steel  | Pennsylvania American<br>Water Co.                          | Cost and revenue allocation, rate design  |
| 8/17  | 17-3112-INV                            | VT         | Vt. Dept. of Pubic Service                              | Green Mountain Power  | Return on equity, cost of debt, weighted cost of capital  |
| 9/17  | 4220-UR-123                            | WI         | Wisconsin Industrial Energy<br>Group                    | Northern States Power                                       | Cost and revenue allocation, rate design  |
| 10/17 | 2017-00179                             | KY         | Kentucky Industrial Utility<br>Customers, Inc.          | Kentucky Power Co.  | Return on equity, cost of short-term debt   |
| 12/17 | 2017-00321                             | KY         | Office of the Attorney General                          | Duke Energy Kentucky, Inc.                                  | Return on equity  |
| 1/18  | 2017-00349                             | KY         | Office of the Attorney General                          | Atmos Energy  | Return on equity, cost of debt, weighted cost of capital  |
| 5/18  | Fiscal Years<br>2019-2021<br>Rates     | PA         | Philadelphia Large Users<br>Group                       | Philadelphia Water<br>Department                            | Cost and revenue allocation   |
| 8/18  | 18-0974-TF                             | VT         | Vt. Dept. of Public Service                             | Green Mountain Power  | Return on equity, cost of debt, weighted cost of capital  |
| 8/18  | 48401                                  | ТХ         | Cities Served by Texas-New<br>Mexico Power Company      | Texas-New Mexico<br>Power Co.                               | Return on equity, capital structure   |
| 8/18  | 18-05-16                               | СТ         | Connecticut Industrial<br>Energy Consumers              | Connecticut Natural<br>Gas Co.                              | Cost and revenue allocation   |
| 9/18  | 9484                                   | MD         | Maryland Energy Group                                   | Baltimore Gas & Electric                                    | Cost and revenue allocation, rate design  |
| 9/18  | 2017-370-E                             | SC         | South Carolina Office of<br>Regulatory Staff            | South Carolina Electric & Gas,<br>Dominion Resources, SCANA | Return on equity, service quality standards, credit quality conditions                          |
| 10/18 | 18-1115-G-<br>390P                     | WV         | West Va. Energy Users<br>Group                          | Mountaineer Gas Company                                     | Customer protections for Infrastructure Replacement and Expansion Program                       |
| 12/18 | R-2018-<br>3003558, R-<br>2018-3003561 | PA         | Aqua Large Users Group                                  | Aqua Pennsylvania, Inc.                                     | Cost and revenue allocation   |
| 02/19 | UD-18-07                               | CCNO       | Crescent City Power Users' Gp.                          | Entergy New Orleans, LLC                                    | Return on equity, Reliability Incentive<br>Mechanism, other proposed riders                     |
| 03/19 | 2018-00358                             | KY         | Office of the Attorney General                          | Kentucky American Water Co.                                 | Return on equity, Qualified Infrastructure<br>Program rider                                     |
| 05/19 | 19-E-0065<br>19-G-0066                 | NY         | City of New York  | Consolidated Edison Co.                                     | Cost and revenue allocation, rate design,<br>tariff issues, fast-charging station<br>incentives |

#### Expert Testimony Appearances of Richard A. Baudino As of February 2020

| Date    | Case J                 | Jurisdict. | Party                                | Utility   | Subject   |
|---------|------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---|---|
|         |                        |            |                                      |   |   |
| 05/2019 | 19-0513-TF             | VT         | Vt. Dept. of Public Service          | Vermont Gas Systems                                 | Return on equity, capital structure                                       |
| 06/2019 | 5-TG-100               | WI         | Wisconsin Industrial Energy<br>Group | WEPCO, Wisconsin Gas,<br>Wisconsin PS               | Transportation and balancing issues                                       |
| 07/2019 | 49494                  | ТΧ         | Cities Served by AEP Texas           | AEP Texas, Inc.                                     | Return on equity, capital structure                                       |
| 08/2019 | 19-G-0309<br>19-G-0310 | NY         | City of New York                     | Brooklyn Union Gas Co,<br>KeySpan Gas East Corp.    | Cost and revenue allocation, rate design, tariff issues and modifications |
| 08/2019 | 19-0316-G-421          | r wv       | West Virginia Energy Users Gp.       | Mountaineer Gas Company                             | Cost and revenue allocation   |
| 8/2019  | 5-UR-109               | WI         | Wisconsin Industrial Energy Gp.      | Wisconsin Electric Power Co.,<br>Wisconsin Gas, LLC | Cost Allocation,<br>Class cost of service study                           |
| 8/2019  | 6690-UR-126            | WI         | Wisconsin Industrial Energy Gp.      | Wisconsin Public Service Corp.                      | Cost Allocation,<br>Class cost of service study                           |
| 9/2019  | 9610                   | MD         | Maryland Energy Group                | Baltimore Gas and Electric Co.                      | Cost and revenue allocation, rate design                                  |
| 12/2019 | 2019-00271             | KY         | Office of the Attorney General       | Duke Energy Kentucky, Inc.                          | Return on equity  |
| 2/2020  | 49831                  | ТХ         | Texas Industrial Energy<br>Consumers | Southwestern Public Service Co.                     | Return on equity,<br>capital structure, rate of return                    |
| 2/2020  | E-7. Sub 1214          | NC         | NC Attorney General's Office         | Duke Energy Carolinas                               | Return on equity, capital structure, rate of return, economic conditions  |

J. KENNEDY AND ASSOCIATES, INC.

Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214 Exhibit RAB-1 Page 1 of 3



Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214 Exhibit RAB-1 Page 2 of 3

# Coal ash settlement provides clarity on closure method and costs

# **NC COAL ASH SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT**

- NC DEQ issued order April 1 requiring low priority sites be fully excavated
- Settlement Agreement reached with NC DEQ and other parties represented by the Southern Environmental Law Center on Dec. 31
  - Seven of the nine basins to be excavated, with ash moved to on-site lined landfills
  - Parties agree to settle and dismiss pending litigation; DEQ and SELC will not challenge the reasonableness, prudence, public interest or legal requirement of Settlement obligations
  - DEQ will expeditiously review and act on all applications by Duke Energy for necessary permits, and cooperate with Duke Energy's efforts to extend deadlines imposed by the Federal CCR rule, as necessary
- Reduces incremental closure costs by \$1.5 billion from April 1 order
  - Now estimate total closure costs of \$8 to \$9 billion in the Carolinas
  - \$2.4 billion spent through 2019

DUKE ENERGY.

- Majority of remaining expenditures to occur over next 15-20 years
- DEC and DEP revenues forecasted to approximate or exceed annual expenditures, upon finalization of pending rate cases

Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214 Exhibit RAB-1 Page 3 of 3

# Our investor value proposition





### **CONSTRUCTIVE JURISDICTIONS, LOW-RISK REGULATED INVESTMENTS AND BALANCE SHEET STRENGTH**

- (1) As of January 7, 2020
- (2) Subject to approval by the Board of Directors
- (2) Subject to approval by the board of birlocker
   (3) Total shareholder return proposition at a constant P/E ratio
   (4) Based on adjusted diluted EPS off the midpoint of the original 2019 guidance range, or \$5.00 as most

recently affirmed in the Third Quarter 2019 Earnings Review and Business Update on November 8, 2019.

DUKE ENERGY WINTER UPDATE JANUARY 2020

// 9

|                             | :               | Aug-19 | Sep-19 | Oct-19 | Nov-19 | Dec-19 | Jan-20  |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| ALLETE, Inc.                | High Price (\$) | 88.380 | 88.600 | 87.830 | 86.910 | 82.160 | 84.710  |
| ,,,,                        | Low Price (\$)  | 83.280 | 83.590 | 85.130 | 78.880 | 78.250 | 79.400  |
|                             | Avg. Price (\$) | 85.830 | 86.095 | 86.480 | 82.895 | 80.205 | 82.055  |
|                             | Dividend (\$)   | 0.588  | 0.588  | 0.588  | 0.588  | 0.588  | 0.588   |
|                             | Mo. Avg. Div.   | 2.74%  | 2.73%  | 2.72%  | 2.83%  | 2.93%  | 2.86%   |
|                             | 6 mos. Avg.     | 2.80%  |        |        |        |        |         |
| Alliant Energy Corp.        | High Price (\$) | 53.000 | 54.590 | 54.430 | 53.670 | 55.400 | 59.740  |
|                             | Low Price (\$)  | 48.770 | 50.360 | 51.580 | 50.930 | 52.240 | 53.320  |
|                             | Avg. Price (\$) | 50.885 | 52.475 | 53.005 | 52.300 | 53.820 | 56.530  |
|                             | Dividend (\$)   | 0.355  | 0.355  | 0.355  | 0.355  | 0.355  | 0.380   |
|                             | Mo. Avg. Div.   | 2.79%  | 2.71%  | 2.68%  | 2.72%  | 2.64%  | 2.69%   |
|                             | 6 mos. Avg.     | 2.70%  |        |        |        |        |         |
| Ameren Corp.                | High Price (\$) | 77.520 | 80.850 | 80.050 | 77.920 | 77.040 | 82.410  |
|                             | Low Price (\$)  | 73.670 | 73.310 | 75.260 | 73.340 | 73.510 | 75.540  |
|                             | Avg. Price (\$) | 75.595 | 77.080 | 77.655 | 75.630 | 75.275 | 78.975  |
|                             | Dividend (\$)   | 0.475  | 0.475  | 0.475  | 0.475  | 0.495  | 0.495   |
|                             | Mo. Avg. Div.   | 2.51%  | 2.46%  | 2.45%  | 2.51%  | 2.63%  | 2.51%   |
|                             | 6 mos. Avg.     | 2.51%  |        |        |        |        |         |
| American Electric Power Co. | High Price (\$) | 91.500 | 94.890 | 96.220 | 94.980 | 95.770 | 104.430 |
|                             | Low Price (\$)  | 87.040 | 90.080 | 91.350 | 88.170 | 90.210 | 92.940  |
|                             | Avg. Price (\$) | 89.270 | 92.485 | 93.785 | 91.575 | 92.990 | 98.685  |
|                             | Dividend (\$)   | 0.670  | 0.670  | 0.670  | 0.700  | 0.700  | 0.700   |
|                             | Mo. Avg. Div.   | 3.00%  | 2.90%  | 2.86%  | 3.06%  | 3.01%  | 2.84%   |
|                             | 6 mos. Avg.     | 2.94%  |        |        |        |        |         |
| Avangrid, Inc.              | High Price (\$) | 51.390 | 52.480 | 52.238 | 50.280 | 52.065 | 53.940  |
|                             | Low Price (\$)  | 48.315 | 49.050 | 48.250 | 47.920 | 48.060 | 50.210  |
|                             | Avg. Price (\$) | 49.852 | 50.765 | 50.244 | 49.100 | 50.063 | 52.075  |
|                             | Dividend (\$)   | 0.440  | 0.440  | 0.440  | 0.440  | 0.440  | 0.440   |
|                             | Mo. Avg. Div.   | 3.53%  | 3.47%  | 3.50%  | 3.58%  | 3.52%  | 3.38%   |
|                             | 6 mos. Avg.     | 3.50%  |        |        |        |        |         |
| CMS Energy Corp.            | High Price (\$) | 63.310 | 65.310 | 65.020 | 64.140 | 63.440 | 68.980  |
|                             | Low Price (\$)  | 57.430 | 60.100 | 62.320 | 59.330 | 60.250 | 61.570  |
|                             | Avg. Price (\$) | 60.370 | 62.705 | 63.670 | 61.735 | 61.845 | 65.275  |
|                             | Dividend (\$)   | 0.383  | 0.383  | 0.383  | 0.383  | 0.383  | 0.383   |
|                             | Mo. Avg. Div.   | 2.53%  | 2.44%  | 2.40%  | 2.48%  | 2.47%  | 2.34%   |
|                             | 6 mos. Avg.     | 2.45%  |        |        |        |        |         |

|                        | =               | Aug-19  | Sep-19  | Oct-19  | Nov-19  | Dec-19  | Jan-20  |
|------------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| DTE Energy Co.         | High Price (\$) | 131.730 | 134.370 | 133.390 | 127.930 | 130.700 | 134.720 |
| DIE Energy CO.         | Low Price (\$)  | 124.930 | 127.160 | 123.410 | 120.080 | 123.130 | 127.620 |
|                        | Avg. Price (\$) | 128.330 | 130.765 | 128.400 | 124.005 | 126.915 | 131.170 |
|                        | Dividend (\$)   | 0.945   | 0.945   | 0.945   | 0.945   | 1.013   | 1.013   |
|                        | Mo. Avg. Div.   | 2.95%   | 2.89%   | 2.94%   | 3.05%   | 3.19%   | 3.09%   |
|                        | 6 mos. Avg.     | 3.02%   |         |         |         |         |         |
| Evergy, Inc.           | High Price (\$) | 66.000  | 67.810  | 66.540  | 65.630  | 65.150  | 72.620  |
|                        | Low Price (\$)  | 59.600  | 63.350  | 62.040  | 62.330  | 61.970  | 62.930  |
|                        | Avg. Price (\$) | 62.800  | 65.580  | 64.290  | 63.980  | 63.560  | 67.775  |
|                        | Dividend (\$)   | 0.475   | 0.475   | 0.475   | 0.505   | 0.505   | 0.505   |
|                        | Mo. Avg. Div.   | 3.03%   | 2.90%   | 2.96%   | 3.16%   | 3.18%   | 2.98%   |
|                        | 6 mos. Avg.     | 3.03%   |         |         |         |         |         |
| Hawaiian Electric Ind. | High Price (\$) | 45.140  | 45.960  | 45.780  | 45.400  | 47.640  | 49.630  |
|                        | Low Price (\$)  | 42.720  | 43.240  | 43.970  | 42.950  | 43.330  | 45.040  |
|                        | Avg. Price (\$) | 43.930  | 44.600  | 44.875  | 44.175  | 45.485  | 47.335  |
|                        | Dividend (\$)   | 0.320   | 0.320   | 0.320   | 0.320   | 0.320   | 0.320   |
|                        | Mo. Avg. Div.   | 2.91%   | 2.87%   | 2.85%   | 2.90%   | 2.81%   | 2.70%   |
|                        | 6 mos. Avg.     | 2.84%   |         |         |         |         |         |
| NextEra Energy, Inc.   | High Price (\$) | 225.570 | 233.450 | 239.890 | 238.890 | 245.010 | 270.660 |
|                        | Low Price (\$)  | 205.780 | 216.370 | 226.580 | 220.660 | 231.070 | 237.950 |
|                        | Avg. Price (\$) | 215.675 | 224.910 | 233.235 | 229.775 | 238.040 | 254.305 |
|                        | Dividend (\$)   | 1.250   | 1.250   | 1.250   | 1.250   | 1.250   | 1.250   |
|                        | Mo. Avg. Div.   | 2.32%   | 2.22%   | 2.14%   | 2.18%   | 2.10%   | 1.97%   |
|                        | 6 mos. Avg.     | 2.15%   |         |         |         |         |         |
| Northwestern Corp.     | High Price (\$) | 72.660  | 76.720  | 76.180  | 73.340  | 73.080  | 77.340  |
|                        | Low Price (\$)  | 67.360  | 71.630  | 70.950  | 68.030  | 69.350  | 69.690  |
|                        | Avg. Price (\$) | 70.010  | 74.175  | 73.565  | 70.685  | 71.215  | 73.515  |
|                        | Dividend (\$)   | 0.575   | 0.575   | 0.575   | 0.575   | 0.575   | 0.575   |
|                        | Mo. Avg. Div.   | 3.29%   | 3.10%   | 3.13%   | 3.25%   | 3.23%   | 3.13%   |
|                        | 6 mos. Avg.     | 3.19%   |         |         |         |         |         |
| OGE Energy Corp.       | High Price (\$) | 43.530  | 45.770  | 45.490  | 43.770  | 44.550  | 46.330  |
|                        | Low Price (\$)  | 41.390  | 42.410  | 42.130  | 41.790  | 41.830  | 43.220  |
|                        | Avg. Price (\$) | 42.460  | 44.090  | 43.810  | 42.780  | 43.190  | 44.775  |
|                        | Dividend (\$)   | 0.365   | 0.365   | 0.388   | 0.388   | 0.388   | 0.388   |
|                        | Mo. Avg. Div.   | 3.44%   | 3.31%   | 3.54%   | 3.62%   | 3.59%   | 3.46%   |
|                        | 6 mos. Avg.     | 3.49%   |         |         |         |         |         |

|                               | :               | Aug-19 | Sep-19 | Oct-19 | Nov-19 | Dec-19 | Jan-20  |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| Otter Tail Corp.              | High Price (\$) | 54.260 | 55.100 | 56.690 | 57.740 | 53.160 | 54.300  |
|                               | Low Price (\$)  | 48.090 | 50.340 | 52.560 | 48.170 | 48.590 | 50.830  |
|                               | Avg. Price (\$) | 51.175 | 52.720 | 54.625 | 52.955 | 50.875 | 52.565  |
|                               | Dividend (\$)   | 0.350  | 0.350  | 0.350  | 0.350  | 0.350  | 0.350   |
|                               | Mo. Avg. Div.   | 2.74%  | 2.66%  | 2.56%  | 2.64%  | 2.75%  | 2.66%   |
|                               | 6 mos. Avg.     | 2.67%  |        |        |        |        |         |
| Pinnacle West Capital Corp.   | High Price (\$) | 95.790 | 98.580 | 97.520 | 93.880 | 90.680 | 98.810  |
|                               | Low Price (\$)  | 90.480 | 91.180 | 92.060 | 84.260 | 84.880 | 88.100  |
|                               | Avg. Price (\$) | 93.135 | 94.880 | 94.790 | 89.070 | 87.780 | 93.455  |
|                               | Dividend (\$)   | 0.738  | 0.738  | 0.738  | 0.783  | 0.783  | 0.783   |
|                               | Mo. Avg. Div.   | 3.17%  | 3.11%  | 3.11%  | 3.51%  | 3.57%  | 3.35%   |
|                               | 6 mos. Avg.     | 3.30%  |        |        |        |        |         |
| PNM Resources, Inc.           | High Price (\$) | 51.470 | 52.950 | 52.980 | 52.280 | 51.980 | 55.240  |
|                               | Low Price (\$)  | 47.590 | 48.710 | 50.330 | 47.230 | 47.850 | 48.520  |
|                               | Avg. Price (\$) | 49.530 | 50.830 | 51.655 | 49.755 | 49.915 | 51.880  |
|                               | Dividend (\$)   | 0.290  | 0.290  | 0.290  | 0.290  | 0.290  | 0.308   |
|                               | Mo. Avg. Div.   | 2.34%  | 2.28%  | 2.25%  | 2.33%  | 2.32%  | 2.37%   |
|                               | 6 mos. Avg.     | 2.32%  |        |        |        |        |         |
| Portland General Electric Co. | High Price (\$) | 57.270 | 58.430 | 57.520 | 57.920 | 57.090 | 61.710  |
|                               | Low Price (\$)  | 53.470 | 54.780 | 55.410 | 54.240 | 54.360 | 54.550  |
|                               | Avg. Price (\$) | 55.370 | 56.605 | 56.465 | 56.080 | 55.725 | 58.130  |
|                               | Dividend (\$)   | 0.385  | 0.385  | 0.385  | 0.385  | 0.385  | 0.385   |
|                               | Mo. Avg. Div.   | 2.78%  | 2.72%  | 2.73%  | 2.75%  | 2.76%  | 2.65%   |
|                               | 6 mos. Avg.     | 2.73%  |        |        |        |        |         |
| Southern Company              | High Price (\$) | 58.840 | 62.360 | 62.880 | 63.290 | 64.260 | 71.100  |
|                               | Low Price (\$)  | 55.380 | 58.240 | 60.450 | 60.380 | 60.090 | 62.240  |
|                               | Avg. Price (\$) | 57.110 | 60.300 | 61.665 | 61.835 | 62.175 | 66.670  |
|                               | Dividend (\$)   | 0.620  | 0.620  | 0.620  | 0.620  | 0.620  | 0.620   |
|                               | Mo. Avg. Div.   | 4.34%  | 4.11%  | 4.02%  | 4.01%  | 3.99%  | 3.72%   |
|                               | 6 mos. Avg.     | 4.03%  |        |        |        |        |         |
| WEC Energy Group, Inc.        | High Price (\$) | 96.460 | 98.190 | 96.290 | 94.730 | 93.430 | 101.370 |
|                               | Low Price (\$)  | 85.160 | 89.020 | 91.510 | 86.500 | 87.410 | 90.340  |
|                               | Avg. Price (\$) | 90.810 | 93.605 | 93.900 | 90.615 | 90.420 | 95.855  |
|                               | Dividend (\$)   | 0.590  | 0.590  | 0.590  | 0.590  | 0.590  | 0.590   |
|                               | Mo. Avg. Div.   | 2.60%  | 2.52%  | 2.51%  | 2.60%  | 2.61%  | 2.46%   |
|                               | 6 mos. Avg.     | 2.55%  |        |        |        |        |         |

|  | _   | Aug-19  | Sep-19                                       | Oct-19                                       | Nov-19                                       | Dec-19                                       | Jan-20                                       |
|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Xcel Energy  | High Price (\$)<br>Low Price (\$)<br>Avg. Price (\$)<br>Dividend (\$)<br>Mo. Avg. Div.<br>6 mos. Avg. | 64.910<br>58.740<br>61.825<br>0.405<br>2.62%<br>2.56% | 66.050<br>62.190<br>64.120<br>0.405<br>2.53% | 65.140<br>62.180<br>63.660<br>0.405<br>2.54% | 63.860<br>59.460<br>61.660<br>0.405<br>2.63% | 64.670<br>60.850<br>62.760<br>0.405<br>2.58% | 69.620<br>61.970<br>65.795<br>0.405<br>2.46% |
| Monthly Avg. Dividend Yield<br>6-month Avg. Dividend Yield | o mos. Avg.   | 2.93%<br>2.88%  | 2.84%  | 2.84%  | 2.94%  | 2.94%  | 2.82%  |

Source: Yahoo! Finance

## DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS PROXY GROUP DCF Growth Rate Analysis

|                                   | (1)<br>Value Line | (2)<br>Value Line | (3)          | (4)<br>Yahoo!  |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------|
| <u>Company</u>                    | <u>DPS</u>        | <u>EPS</u>        | <u>Zacks</u> | <u>Finance</u> |
| ALLETE, Inc.                      | 5.00%             | 5.00%             | 7.20%        | 7.00%          |
| Alliant Energy Corporation        | 5.50%             | 6.50%             | 5.49%        | 5.40%          |
| Ameren Corp.                      | 4.50%             | 6.50%             | 6.24%        | 4.60%          |
| American Electric Power Co.       | 5.50%             | 4.00%             | 5.65%        | 6.05%          |
| Avangrid, Inc.                    | 3.00%             | 8.50%             | 7.46%        | 6.40%          |
| CMS Energy Corporation            | 7.00%             | 7.00%             | 6.14%        | 7.50%          |
| DTE Energy Company                | 7.00%             | 4.50%             | 6.00%        | 4.83%          |
| Evergy, Inc.                      | NMF               | NMF               | 6.57%        | 6.50%          |
| Hawaiian Electric                 | 3.00%             | 2.50%             | 4.22%        | 3.40%          |
| NextEra Energy, Inc.              | 10.00%            | 10.50%            | 7.98%        | 7.99%          |
| Northwestern Corporation          | 4.50%             | 2.00%             | 3.53%        | 3.23%          |
| OGE Energy Corp.                  | 6.50%             | 6.50%             | 4.26%        | 3.50%          |
| Otter Tail Corporation            | 4.00%             | 5.00%             | 7.00%        | 9.00%          |
| Pinnacle West Capital Corp.       | 6.00%             | 4.00%             | 4.71%        | 4.41%          |
| PNM Resources, Inc.               | 7.00%             | 7.00%             | 5.73%        | 6.35%          |
| Portland General Electric Company | 6.50%             | 4.50%             | 4.91%        | 4.80%          |
| Southern Company                  | 3.00%             | 3.50%             | 4.50%        | 1.53%          |
| WEC Energy Group                  | 6.00%             | 6.00%             | 6.14%        | 6.05%          |
| Xcel Energy Inc.                  | <u>6.00%</u>      | <u>5.50%</u>      | <u>5.70%</u> | <u>6.10%</u>   |
| Average                           | 5.56%             | 5.50%             | 5.76%        | 5.51%          |
| Median                            | 5.75%             | 5.25%             | 5.73%        | 6.05%          |

| DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS PROXY GROUP<br>DCF RETURN ON EQUITY |  |  |                                     |                                     |   |  |  |
|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|
|   | (1)<br>Value Line<br><u>Dividend Gr.</u> | (2)<br>Value Line<br><u>Earnings Gr.</u> | (3)<br>Zack's<br><u>Earning Gr.</u> | (4)<br>Yahoo!<br><u>Earning Gr.</u> | (5)<br>Average of<br><u>All Gr. Rates</u> |  |  |
| <u>Method 1:</u><br>Dividend Yield                        | 2.88%                                    | 2.88%                                    | 2.88%                               | 2.88%                               | 2.88%                                     |  |  |
|   | 2.00%                                    | 2.00%                                    | 2.00%                               | 2.00%                               | 2.00%                                     |  |  |
| Average Growth Rate                                       | 5.56%                                    | 5.50%                                    | 5.76%                               | 5.51%                               | 5.58%                                     |  |  |
| Expected Div. Yield                                       | <u>2.96%</u>                             | <u>2.96%</u>                             | <u>2.97%</u>                        | <u>2.96%</u>                        | <u>2.96%</u>                              |  |  |
| DCF Return on Equity                                      | 8.52%                                    | 8.46%                                    | 8.73%                               | 8.47%                               | 8.54%                                     |  |  |
| Method 2:   |  |  |                                     |                                     |   |  |  |
| Dividend Yield  | 2.88%                                    | 2.88%                                    | 2.88%                               | 2.88%                               | 2.88%                                     |  |  |
| Median Growth Rate  | 5.75%                                    | 5.25%                                    | 5.73%                               | 6.05%                               | 5.70%                                     |  |  |
| Expected Div. Yield                                       | <u>2.97%</u>                             | <u>2.96%</u>                             | <u>2.97%</u>                        | <u>2.97%</u>                        | <u>2.97%</u>                              |  |  |
| DCF Return on Equity                                      | 8.72%                                    | 8.21%                                    | 8.70%                               | 9.02%                               | 8.67%                                     |  |  |
|   |  |  |                                     |                                     |   |  |  |

### DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS PROXY GROUP Capital Asset Pricing Model Analysis

# 30-Year Treasury Bond, Value Line Beta

| Line<br><u>No.</u>                        |   | Value Line |  |
|---|---|------------|--|
| 1   | Market Required Return Estimate   | 11.11%     |  |
| 2<br>3                                    | Risk-free Rate of Return, 30-Year Treasury Bond<br>Average of Last Six Months | 2.21%      |  |
| 4<br>5                                    | Risk Premium<br>(Line 1 minus Line 3)   | 8.90%      |  |
| 6   | Comparison Group Beta   | 0.56       |  |
| 7<br>8                                    | Comparison Group Beta * Risk Premium<br>(Line 5 * Line 6)                     | 4.99%      |  |
| 9<br>10                                   | CAPM Return on Equity<br>(Line 3 plus Line 8)                                 | 7.20%      |  |
| Duff and Phelps Normalized Risk-free Rate |   |            |  |
| 1   | Market Required Return Estimate   | 11.11%     |  |
| 2   | Duff and Phelps Normalized Risk-free Rate                                     | 3.00%      |  |
| 3<br>4                                    | Risk Premium<br>(Line 1 minus Line 2)   | 8.11%      |  |
| 5   | Proxy Group Beta  | 0.56       |  |
| 6<br>7                                    | Proxy Group Beta * Risk Premium<br>(Line 4 * Line 5)                          | 4.55%      |  |
| 8<br>9                                    | CAPM Return on Equity<br>(Line 2 plus Line 7)                                 | 7.55%      |  |

#### DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS PROXY GROUP Capital Asset Pricing Model Analysis

### Supporting Data for CAPM Analyses

#### 30 Year Treasury Bond Data

|                                | <u>Avg. Yield</u> |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| August-19                      | 2.12%             |
| September-19                   | 2.16%             |
| October-19                     | 2.19%             |
| November-19                    | 2.28%             |
| December-19                    | 2.30%             |
| January-20                     | <u>2.22%</u>      |
| 6 month average                | 2.21%             |
| Source: www.federalreserve.gov | V                 |

| Value Line | Market Return Data: |
|------------|---------------------|
|            |                     |

#### Forecasted Data:

Returns

| Value Line Median Growth Rates:  |                                   |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| Earnings   | 11.00%                            |
| Book Value   | <u>8.00%</u>                      |
| Average  | 9.50%                             |
| Average Dividend Yield   | <u>1.06%</u>                      |
| Estimated Market Return  | 10.61%                            |
| Value Line Projected 3-5 Yr.<br>Median Annual Total Return<br>Average Annual Total Return<br>Average | 11.00%<br><u>12.21%</u><br>11.61% |
| Average of Projected Mkt.  | 44 440/                           |

Source: Value Line Investment Survey for Windows, Jan. 10, 2020

11.11%

|                                   | Value       |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| Comparison Group Betas:           | <u>Line</u> |
|                                   |             |
| ALLETE, Inc.                      | 0.65        |
| Alliant Energy Corporation        | 0.60        |
| Ameren Corp.                      | 0.55        |
| American Electric Power Co.       | 0.55        |
| Avangrid, Inc.                    | 0.40        |
| CMS Energy Corporation            | 0.50        |
| DTE Energy Company                | 0.55        |
| Evergy, Inc.                      | NMF         |
| Hawaiian Electric                 | 0.55        |
| NextEra Energy, Inc.              | 0.55        |
| Northwestern Corporation          | 0.60        |
| OGE Energy Corp.                  | 0.75        |
| Otter Tail Corporation            | 0.70        |
| Pinnacle West Capital Corp.       | 0.50        |
| PNM Resources, Inc.               | 0.60        |
| Portland General Electric Company | 0.55        |
| Southern Company                  | 0.50        |
| WEC Energy Group                  | 0.50        |
| Xcel Energy Inc.                  | <u>0.50</u> |
|                                   |             |
| Average                           | 0.56        |
|                                   |             |

Source: Value Line Investment Survey

#### DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS PROXY GROUP Capital Asset Pricing Model Analysis Historic Market Premium

|  | Arithmetic<br>Mean | Adjusted<br>Arithmetic<br>Mean |
|--|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| CAPM with Current 30-Year Treasury Yield                 |                    |                                |
| Long-Term Annual Return on Stocks                        | 11.90%             |                                |
| Long-Term Annual Income Return on Long-Term Treas. Bonds | <u>5.00%</u>       |                                |
| Historical Market Risk Premium                           | 6.90%              | 6.14%                          |
| Proxy Group Beta, Value Line                             | <u>0.56</u>        | <u>0.56</u>                    |
| Beta * Market Premium                                    | 3.87%              | 3.45%                          |
| Current 30-Year Treasury Bond Yield                      | <u>2.21%</u>       | <u>2.21%</u>                   |
| CAPM Cost of Equity, Value Line Beta                     | <u>6.08</u> %      | <u>5.66</u> %                  |
| CAPM with D&P Normalized Risk-Free Rate                  |                    |                                |
| Historical Market Risk Premium                           | 6.90%              | 6.14%                          |
| Proxy Group Beta, Value Line                             | 0.56               | 0.56                           |
| Beta * Market Premium                                    | 3.87%              | 3.45%                          |
| D&P Normalized Risk-Free Rate                            | 3.00%              | 3.00%                          |
| CAPM Cost of Equity, Normalized Risk-Free Rate           | <u>6.87%</u>       | <u>6.45%</u>                   |

|      |                |                | North Carolina Retail Operations |            |               |    |                                     |                          |        |            |          |           |           |
|------|----------------|----------------|----------------------------------|------------|---------------|----|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------|------------|----------|-----------|-----------|
|      |                |                | DE Carolinas Proposed Return     |            |               |    | NC Attorney General Proposed Return |                          |        |            |          |           |           |
|      |                | DEC            | R                                | equested   | Embedded      | G  | rossed Up                           |                          |        | Requested  | Embedded | G         | rossed Up |
| Line |                | Requested      | Retail                           |            | Retail Cost/  |    | Operating                           | 2018 Actual              | Retail |            | Cost/    | Operating |           |
| No.  | Description    | Cap. Structure | R                                | ate Base   | Base Return % |    | Income                              | Cap. Structure Rate Base |        | Return %   | Income   |           |           |
| 1    | Long-term debt | 47.00%         | \$                               | 7,290,932  | 4.51%         | \$ | 328,821                             | 48.50%                   | \$     | 7,523,621  | 4.51%    | \$        | 339,315   |
| 2    | Common Equity  | 53.00%         |                                  | 8,221,689  | 10.30%        | \$ | 1,110,311                           | 51.50%                   |        | 7,989,000  | 9.00%    |           | 942,717   |
| 3    | Total          | 100.00%        | \$                               | 15,512,620 |               | \$ | 1,439,132                           | 100.00%                  | \$     | 15,512,620 |          | \$        | 1,282,032 |

4 Increased revenue requirement from DEC Cost of Capital

157,100